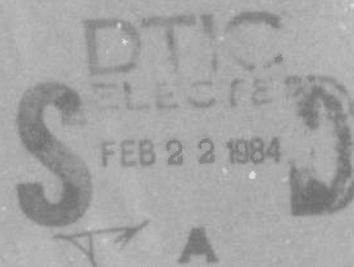


AD A138158

VOLUME 15, NO. 12
DECEMBER 1983

THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION DIGEST

A PUBLICATION OF
THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION
INFORMATION CENTER
NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

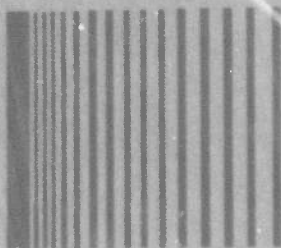


OFFICE OF
THE UNDER
SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE
FOR RESEARCH
AND
ENGINEERING

DTIC FILE COPY

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

84 02 21 041



THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION DIGEST

Volume 15, No. 12
December 1983

STAFF

SHOCK AND VIBRATION INFORMATION CENTER

EDITORIAL ADVISOR: Henry C. Pusey

VIBRATION INSTITUTE

TECHNICAL EDITOR: Ronald L. Eshleman

EDITORS: Judith Nagle-Eshleman
Loretta G. Twohig

RESEARCH EDITOR: Milda Z. Tamulionis

PRODUCTION: Deborah K. Blaha
Gwen Wassilak



A publication of

THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION INFORMATION CENTER

Code 5804, Naval Research Laboratory
Washington, D.C. 20375
(202) 767-2220

Dr. J. Gordon Showalter
Acting Director

Rudolph H. Volin

Jessica P. Hileman

Elizabeth A. McLaughlin

Mary K. Gobbett

BOARD OF EDITORS

R. Belshelm	W.D. Pilkey
A.L. Bort	E. Sevin
J.D.C. Crisp	J.G. Showalter
D.J. Johns	R.A. Skop
B.N. Leis	R.H. Volin
K.E. McKee	H.E. von Gierke
C.T. Morrow	

The Shock and Vibration Digest is a monthly publication of the Shock and Vibration Information Center. The goal of the Digest is to provide efficient transfer of sound, shock, and vibration technology among researchers and practicing engineers. Subjective and objective analyses of the literature are provided along with news and editorial material. News items and articles to be considered for publication should be submitted to:

Dr. R.L. Eshleman
Vibration Institute
Suite 206, 101 West 55th Street
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514
(312) 654-2254

Copies of articles abstracted are not available from the Shock and Vibration Information Center (except for those generated by SVIC). Inquiries should be directed to library resources, authors, or the original publishers.

This periodical is for sale on subscription at an annual rate of \$140.00. For foreign subscribers, there is an additional 25 percent charge for overseas delivery on both regular subscriptions and back issues. Subscriptions are accepted for the calendar year, beginning with the January issue. Back issues are available Volumes 9 through 14 - for \$20.00. Orders may be forwarded at any time to SVIC, Code 5804, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C. 20375. Issuance of this periodical is approved in accordance with the Department of the Navy Publications and Printing Regulations, NAVEXOS P-35.

SVIC NOTES

THE MIL-STD-810D SESSIONS AT THE 54th SHOCK AND VIBRATION SYMPOSIUM

If attendance is any measure of the success of technical sessions at meetings, then the two sessions on MIL-STD-810D must have been successful because both were well attended. Before briefly reviewing these sessions, I wish to thank all authors, the panelists, the cochairmen, and the chairmen for their contributions to these sessions. Special thanks are due to Dr. Sheldon Rubin for suggesting that this standard should be discussed at this symposium. Special thanks are also due to Mr. Eli Lesser of the Defense Material Specifications and Standards Office for his help in securing enough copies of MIL-STD-810D for distribution at the meeting. Their availability certainly helped generate interest in both of these sessions.

To summarize the content of these sessions, the morning session concerned the rationale behind MIL-STD-810D. Its chairmen and cochairmen were John Wafford of the Aeronautical Systems Division and Bob Hancock from the Vought Corporation. In that session Dr. Sheldon Rubin from the Aerospace Corporation described the changes in the shock testing procedures. A presentation coauthored by David Earls, Dr. Alan Burkhard and Scott Hall, all from the Wright Aeronautical Laboratories, described the overall impact of MIL-STD-810D on the environmental testing process; David Earls made this presentation. The session was concluded with a contributed paper by Henry Caruso and Edward Szymkowiak of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation on the response of Line Replaceable Units to bench handling shock; Edward Szymkowiak made the presentation.

I was capably assisted by Wallace Parmenter from the Naval Weapons Center in chairing the afternoon session. This session dealt with the implementation and the use of MIL-STD-810D, and it included formal presentation followed by a panel discussion. Howard Allen from the Rockwell International Corporation made the first presentation, and he described their experiences in developing vibration test criteria for Apollo and Space Shuttle Equipment. Harry Himelblau, also from the Rockwell International Corporation, and Marion Coody were his coauthors. Dr. Allen Curtis from Hughes Aircraft Company discussed the impact of MIL-STD-810D on laboratory shock and vibration test procedures. Jack Robinson from the Army Test and Evaluation Command served on this panel along with the authors of the invited papers.

To conclude, space does not permit the discussion of the many extensive changes to this version of MIL-STD-810D. Overall, this document is more flexible because it provides for tailoring test conditions to specific platforms, and many of its test methods permit low level tests to be deleted if it is known that the equipment will be exposed to similar tests that are more severe. However, this increased flexibility in this standard is provided at the cost of requiring environmental engineering expertise to intelligently apply its provisions for developing realistic environmental test criteria.

R.H.V.

Revision For	
USAAI	
FAB	
RECEIVED	
DATE	
NRL \$140.00	
D	
A-1 21	

DTIC
COPY
INSPECTED
3

EDITORS RATTLE SPACE

THE COMPUTER REVOLUTION

This issue of the *Digest* is a milestone; it marks the end of the fifteenth year of publication of the *Digest*. It seems appropriate to reflect on the impact of significant changes that have been reported in it. The past 15 years have witnessed enormous advances that have affected and will continue to affect the way we do engineering. It can be said that the quality and cost effectiveness of engineering have improved; it can also be said that these improvements have not always resulted in better problem solution or engineering judgment.

The greatest single influence on engineering during these 15 years has been the digital computer. Its tireless power in using numerical algorithms with efficiency and speed to solve differential equations, to perform graphics, and to store and retrieve data has revolutionized the entire engineering field. It is true that mainframe computers were popular 15 years ago, but few engineers had access to them, nor did they completely trust working problems on them.

The power of the mainframe computer of the 1960s is now available in the desktop microprocessor, and the computer hardware now available can be used by virtually all engineers. The microprocessor is the basis for test control, FFT analysis, data storage and manipulation, and logic in problem determination.

On the other hand, the capability of the mainframes has also been extended by orders of magnitude and now provides the means for solving problems that had not even been formulated in the 1960s. Computer hardware has provided increased capability not only in modeling through mathematics but also in testing.

What about the future? In my opinion the computer will continue to dominate advances in engineering for the next 15 years and beyond. However, it will be a software revolution -- not a hardware one. The minor advances that will be made in hardware will increase computing power and lower microprocessor costs. More important will be the order-of-magnitude advances that will be made in software; they will enable us to utilize the computing power we already have available. This user-oriented software will provide the capability to solve larger sets of equations, to manage and analyze data, and to control processes and tests. In other words, user-oriented software will increase the efficiency and cost effectiveness of engineering and will allow more efficient hardware development, problem diagnosis, and equipment evaluation.

There is a pitfall in all of our computer capability, however. And it is the possibility that we will allow the computer to become the black box of engineering. The temptation will be great to rely increasingly on the computer because computation makes engineering appear easier. However, computation cannot replace the creative aspects of engineering -- problem formulation, conceptual design, and evaluation. We must not allow the computer to replace the art of engineering.

R.L.E.

VEHICLE-STRUCTURE INTERACTIONS IN BRIDGE DYNAMICS

E.C. Ting* and M. Yener**

Abstract. *A great amount of literature exists on dynamic interaction problems concerning guideways and moving vehicles. Because of the mathematical difficulties introduced by the coupling terms in the behavioral governing differential equation, the transverse inertia effect of a moving vehicle is often neglected. With the improved availability of advanced computer methods and facilities, it has become possible to take into account the kinematics of the interaction problem. In this article recent developments in analytical and numerical approaches for solving vehicle-guideway interaction problems are discussed; related recent literature is cited. In addition, recently reported relevant experimental developments are presented.*

This is the third literature review on the dynamic interactions between guideway structures and traversing vehicles. The first article [1] contained a discussion of the evolution of the vehicle-guideway interaction problems. The mathematical difficulties introduced by the mixed derivative and coupling terms arising in the formulation were emphasized. Different types of structures and operating conditions of the traversing vehicles, for which solutions of the associated boundary problems have been studied, were reviewed. Summaries of the classical modal superposition technique for closed form solutions and the structural impedance approach for numerical solutions were also discussed.

As noted in a previous article [2], in order to avoid the mathematical difficulties introduced by the mixed derivatives, simplifying assumptions are commonly made for the purpose of obtaining closed form solutions. A traditional approach is to ignore the coupling effect entirely. This approach physically corresponds to neglecting the effect of the vertical inertia of the moving vehicle. Separate responses for vehicle and guideway are often considered as opposed

to treating the vehicle-guideway as a combined system. As a consequence of considering separate responses, which is commonly referred to as the moving force approximation, classical analytical methods of modal expansion and linear transformation techniques can be employed.

Advanced computational methods are used to circumvent mathematical difficulties and eliminate extreme approximations in modeling vehicle-guideway interactions. Direct time integration approaches are usually used; an advantage is that versatile structural computational methods, such as matrix analysis and finite element method, can easily be incorporated into the solution. These approaches are relatively simple to apply and are not restricted to specific guideway configurations and vehicle operating conditions. Despite such recent developments, most of the work reported in the literature reflects the traditional approach. The majority of studies are attempts either to extend the sophistication of field equations or to include more complex forcing functions and boundary conditions.

A previous article in this series [2] also provided an updated literature review concerning solution procedures for moving force approximation, moving mass approximation, and massless guideway approximation. Massless guideway approximation can provide adequate predictions for problems involving large vehicle mass-to-guideway mass ratios. An example of such a case is a cable car traversing a taut cable. Contrary to the conventional low, constant velocity assumption, the vehicle moves at a high velocity that varies as a function of time.

As has been noted in the previous reviews [1, 2], sufficient justification exists to use the moving force approximation by neglecting vehicle-guideway interactions, provided the consequences of its limitations are recognized. The simplification has been shown to

*Professor of Civil Engineering, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907

**Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907

be an accurate model for systems with small vehicle-guideway mass ratios or for vehicles traversing at a low, constant speed over simple structures, such as a single span beam. However, for vehicles traveling at variable speeds and for complex structural configurations, in which numerical approaches are often required for solutions, the moving force simplification appears to be questionable considering its inaccuracy and limited application.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

Moving force approximation. Most recent studies represent extensions of traditional moving force approaches. A considerable amount of work concerns structures with complex geometry. Hayashikawa and Watanabe used modal analysis to study the dynamic response of continuous beams [3] and suspension bridges [4] due to a moving force with constant speed. Similar approaches were employed [5] for bridges with an orthotropic slab deck and a box girder deck. The Laplace transformation was used [6] for a plate strip of infinite length with elastic supports.

Similar studies for supporting guideways other than bridge structures have also been reported. For example, Beltaos [7] considered the response of floating ice sheets due to moving loads; interesting field measurements for the effect of vehicle speed were included. An annular disk [8], viscoelastic cylindrical shells [9], and a fluid-filled cylindrical shell [10] have been considered, as have an elastic strip moving across a rigid step [11] and a moving load on an elastic beam resting on an elastic half plane [12]. The response of an elastic membrane to a traveling ring load has also been studied [13].

A significant recent advancement is the study of variable speed. Analyses generally rely heavily on numerical procedures for complete solutions although modal expansion remains the prevailing technique for separating time and space variables. Suzuki [14] considered a finite beam subjected to a force with initial velocity and constant acceleration. Effects of vehicle braking coupled with surface irregularities were considered for more authentic modeling of highway bridges [15-17].

Efforts have been made to obtain more precise models for moving force problems. Approaches that in-

clude the dynamic heave response of high-speed vehicles have been formulated by considering vehicle suspension systems. Although the inclusion of suspension systems complicates the analysis, the basic formulations remain linear and uncoupled. As a consequence, modal analysis has been successfully used as a solution method. The response of vehicles traveling on a flexible guideway with irregular surface configuration has been studied [18, 19].

Skew bridge decks [20] and circular decks [21] have been considered. Literature concerning the inadequacy of treating the bridge as a beam, in cases in which the width of the bridge is greater than half the span, has also been reviewed [20, 21]. The finite strip structural model, commonly used in static analyses of bridge decks, was adopted in the above studies. Although its accuracy remains to be established, the model considerably simplifies the modal analysis due to the transient nature of the problem.

Moving mass approximation. To account for vehicle-structure interaction, the vehicle and structure must be considered as one system. When the effect of the transverse inertia of the vehicle on the dynamical properties of the system is accounted for, the resulting boundary value problem is usually referred to as the moving mass analysis. Complex formulations in the form of partial differential equations which account for vehicles with suspensions involved in multi-vehicle traffic conditions and complex structural configurations are involved. Classic modal analysis is cumbersome for handling the kinematical coupling terms that appear in the formulation of the moving mass problem. In such a case, a combination of modal analysis and numerical integration can be used. However, this approach often requires a large number of modes for convergence; in addition, the computer code is restricted to special boundary problems.

In order to avoid solving for a system of coupled differential equations, an iterative procedure is often adopted. Mathematically, this procedure represents a weak coupling, and the convergence of the iteration is not guaranteed. Furthermore, the process can be inefficient due to the large number of modes included. Doran and Mingori [22] have shown the difficulties in their study of periodic motion vehicles on flexible guideways. A similar algorithm has been referred to by Hawk and Ghali [23] as the iterative

dynamics substructuring method. They studied a beam-slab bridge system traversed by multi-axle trucks. Cable-stayed bridges, modeled as continuous beams with elastic supports, were studied by Wilson and Barbas [24]. They also performed a number of laboratory scale model tests to validate the analysis.

In view of the complexity involved in obtaining solutions for the moving mass problem and considering the recent developments in computational facilities, it is expected that direct numerical approaches will become a primary method of analysis for practicing engineers. With the use of direct numerical approaches -- without recourse to modal expansion or iterations -- more authentic vehicle and structure models can be studied. Of greater significance is that vehicle and structure can be treated as integral parts of a single system; thus the vehicle-structure interactions can be fully accounted for. Mathematically, such an approach represents a strong coupling. In a recent study of railway-bridge impact factors, lumped parameters were used in the formulation; the vehicle was allowed to have heave, pitch, and roll motions [25].

A similar lumped parameter method was derived from the Lagrange multiplier approach [30]. Vehicle-structure interaction was treated as a kinematic constraint; hence strong coupling was included. Illustrative examples were presented to emphasize the necessity of including the coupling terms. However, because the mass, damping, and stiffness matrices are diagonal, the solution procedure requires knowledge of structural frequencies and modes. Thus, the method is somewhat restricted in its practical application in the general modeling of complex vehicle and structure characteristics.

A direct numerical algorithm, which is based on an integral formulation using structural flexibility functions, has been shown to have the capability of treating strong coupling. This method, which is referred to as the structural impedance approach, can fully account for all the kinematics of vehicle-structure interactions; it has recently been employed in solutions of more general conditions. The structural impedance approach has the advantage of being easily adaptable for computer usage. It can be conveniently applied to complex structural configurations and vehicle operating conditions.

An algorithm capable of handling multiple vehicles has been developed [26]. Each vehicle was allowed to move at variable speeds. Dynamic responses and impact factors of beams with multiple elastic supports were obtained as illustrative examples for several vehicles passing each other in the same or opposite directions. Two-dimensional cable-stayed bridge models have been incorporated into a matrix reduction method [27]. The results of the analysis compared favorably with experiments. A standard matrix analysis for trusses was incorporated into the structural impedance approach [28] to study the interaction between a traversing vehicle and a two-dimensional truss bridge. The algorithm was extended [29] to analyze the dynamic response of a continuous guideway resting on equally spaced supports traversed by a moving vehicle.

A generalized algorithm taking into account the dynamic interaction between torsional motion and the transverse motion for curved beams has been considered [31]. The solutions agreed well with the test data. A similar algorithm with an extension to bridges modeled as elastic plates [32] and to pavements with temperature-induced warping [33] has been reported. Within the same mathematical framework, the in-plane motion and out-of-plane motion of a curved pipe structure with intermediate supports conveying fluid flow with varying speed were considered [34] using the structural impedance approach.

It is of interest that this class of fluid-structure interaction problem is conceptually similar to that of a guideway subjected to a continuous vehicle mass. The kinematical coupling terms also appear in the mathematical formulation of the problem. Computer solutions [34] for the stability conditions agreed well with analytical predictions. The algorithm has subsequently been generalized to treat a three-dimensional helical pipe conveying fluid flow.

It is generally recognized that dynamic instability for highway bridges due to vehicle-structure interaction has little practical significance. However, the problem can be significant when high-speed trains are traversing a rail system; vehicle-railway interaction must be included in this coupled dynamic system. The problem is theoretically interesting and also has important practical implications in view of the rapid development and construction of high-speed trains and supertrains with magnetic levitation systems.

The railway was modeled as a continuously supported beam and a discrete model was adopted for the linear induction motor in a study of instability conditions for a fully coupled system at constant speed [35]; standard feedback control theory techniques were used. An experiment using an annular disk was reported to validate the theoretical study. A more interesting problem physically is the possibility of suppressing dynamic instability using feedback control and development of a general algorithm for more authentic vehicle and structural models [36].

EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES

Because field tests of vehicle-bridge systems are very costly and test data are difficult to interpret, data concerning the complete dynamic behavior of bridge structures are scarce. A careful calibration of vehicle system parameters is generally required as well as a complete analysis; the analysis includes the full kinematic relationships representing the vehicle-structure interactions. It is because of these interactions that measurements of bridge vibration characteristics due to moving live loads are commonly interpreted theoretically on the basis of a moving force traversing a simply supported beam. The analysis simulates a single vehicle passing a girder bridge at low speeds. Impact factors based on deflections or moments are usually the focal points in practical application; these factors ensure adequate safety margins and are used to propose proper design load factors [41].

Although it is generally recognized that a greater degree of vehicle-guideway interaction occurs for such structures as continuous span flexible bridges, monorails, and curved bridges, field measurements for the dynamic response of such structures are rare and often incomplete. Recent significant developments have been reported in this important area.

A new combined highway and railway route is presently under construction in Japan for connecting two major islands. The Honshu-Shikoku Bridge Project involves the construction of five suspension bridges with span lengths ranging from 876 m to 1780 m. To better comprehend the vehicle-structure interaction, an extensive study including model and field tests, as well as theoretical analyses, has been carried out in the last decade in a joint effort by Japan National Railways, Japan Railway Construc-

tion Corporation, and Honshu-Shikoku Bridge Authority. Summaries of the results have recently been reported [37, 38].

According to these summaries, extensive model tests were performed using a vibrating machine, shake table, and track rolling device to determine safety limits and modes of derailment and stability. Acceleration, velocity, load, and displacement inputs were provided in order to simulate track conditions. Based on experimental results a computer vehicle model with capabilities of simulating yawing, rolling, heaving, and lateral motions was developed to study moving vehicle responses. The vehicle model allows for interaction with the bridge and track deflection caused by measured and assumed wind and earthquake forces.

Vertical and in-plane deflections in railway tracks resulting from the flexible nature of the bridge structure have been a problem. Wind- and earthquake-induced bridge deflections can cause derailment or severe track misalignment. Extensive parametric studies essentially followed a moving force approach and the modal expansion technique. The effects of vehicle-structure interaction appear to be significant in predicting the dynamic response of bridge structures as vehicle velocity increases. Scaled models and full scale experiments on the Karikachi and Shikansen test tracks were performed for a wide range of speeds up to 200 km/hr.

Other significant field tests focused on the dynamic characteristics of typical highway bridges. This comprehensive experimental project was initiated in 1973 by the Indiana State Highway Commission and Purdue University as a Joint Highway Research Project [39, 40]. A total of 62 highway bridges of various types and span lengths were instrumented to record dynamic displacements and accelerations induced by the passage of various types of vehicles. Tests were conducted on ten different categories of bridge structures, including steel beam, reinforced concrete plate girder, and prestressed I-beam bridges. The number of spans varied from one to four with span lengths ranging from 27 ft to 129 ft and deck widths from 24 ft to 51 ft. Vehicle classifications ranged from single passenger cars to heavy trucks with a three axle tractor and a two axle trailer. A 21,000 lb test vehicle was also used. Test results and analyses of more than 900 vehicle crossing records have been

reported [39, 40]. Of these 900 vehicles, 65% were trucks, 30% were test vehicles, and the remaining 5% were light vehicles.

The primary objective of this comprehensive field test program is a comparative study of the dynamic responses of various bridge types subjected to normal highway traffic conditions. However, considerable information regarding the basic dynamic characteristics of bridge types has also been made available. These characteristics include displacement, velocity, acceleration and jerk histories, and the damping properties of structures.

One of the unique characteristics of this project, as compared to other field test programs, is that the test apparatus were instrumented without prior assumption of models for bridge responses. Consequently, through a frequency analysis of the measurements, bridge motion could be identified from the frequency spectra. One important finding is that the frequency spectra from all types of bridges considered show that bridge motion is composed of a combination of modes of vibration; these modes cannot be predicted by either the simple bending theory or torsion theory. From two to five distinct dominant frequencies can be present between the fundamental flexural and torsional frequencies. These modes can constitute as much as 40% of the bridge motion.

A second finding is concerned with the importance of the torsional mode of vibration. In general, the torsional modes were at least as important as the bending modes, even for vehicles traveling along the centerline of the bridge structure. In fact, in some cases the fundamental bending mode constituted only 1% of the motion; the first torsional mode contributed 25% of the motion when vehicles were traveling on the normal traffic lane. In addition, in most cases the fundamental modes were not the dominant modes.

It is expected that the results of this experimental program will be of considerable interest in the field of vehicle-structure interactions and general bridge design. The findings reported here raise significant questions concerning the accuracy of analytical studies based on the traditional modeling of bridge structures as a Bernoulli-Euler beam.

REFERENCES

1. Ting, E.C., Genin, J., and Ginsberg, J.H., "Dynamic Interaction of Bridge Structures and Vehicles," *Shock Vib. Dig.*, 7 (11) (Nov 1975).
2. Genin, J. and Ting, E.C., "Vehicle-Guideway Interaction Problems," *Shock Vib. Dig.*, 11 (12) (Dec 1979).
3. Hayashikawa, T. and Watanabe, N., "Dynamic Behavior of Continuous Beams with Moving Loads," *ASCE J. Engrg. Mech. Div.*, 107 (EM1) (Feb 1981).
4. Hayashikawa, T. and Watanabe, N., "Suspension Bridge Response to Moving Loads," *ASCE J. Engrg. Mech. Div.*, 108 (EM6) (Dec 1982).
5. Hutton, S.G. and Cheung, Y.K., "Dynamic Response of Single Span Highway Bridges," *Intl. J. Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam.*, 7 (Nov-Dec 1979).
6. Saito, H., Chonan, S., and Kawanobe, O., "Response of an Elastically Supported Plate Strip to a Moving Load," *J. Sound Vib.*, 71 (July 1980).
7. Beltaos, S., "Field Studies on the Response of Floating Ice Sheets to Moving Loads," *Can. J. Civil Engrg.*, 8 (1981).
8. Srinivasan, V. and Ramamurti, V., "Dynamic Response of an Annular Disk to a Moving Concentrated, In-Plane Edge Load," *J. Sound Vib.*, 72 (Sept 1980).
9. Huang, C.-C., "Moving Loads on Viscoelastic Cylindrical Shells," *J. Sound Vib.*, 60 (1978).
10. Chonan, S., "Response of Fluid-Filled Cylindrical Shell to a Moving Load," *J. Sound Vib.*, 55 (Dec 1977).
11. Adams, G.G., "An Elastic Strip Moving across a Rigid Step," *Intl. J. Solids Struc.*, 18 (2) (Sept 1982).
12. Adams, G.G., "Steady Solutions for a Moving Load on an Elastic Strip Resting on an Elastic Half Plane," *Intl. J. Solids Struc.*, 15 (Nov 1979).

13. Yen, D.H.Y. and Gaffney, J., "On the Response of an Elastic Membrane to a Travelling Ring Load," *Intl. J. Solids Struc.*, 13 (May 1977).
14. Suzuki, S.-I., "Dynamic Behavior of a Finite Beam Subjected to Travelling Loads with Accelerations," *J. Sound Vib.*, 55 (Nov 1977).
15. Gupta, R.K., "Dynamic Loading of Highway Bridges," *ASCE J. Engrg. Mech. Div.*, 106 (EM2) (Apr 1980).
16. Gupta, R.K. and Traill-Nash, R.W., "Vehicle Braking on Highway Bridges," *ASCE J. Engrg. Mech. Div.*, 106 (EM4) (Aug 1980).
17. Gupta, R.K. and Traill-Nash, R.W., "Bridge Dynamic Loading due to Road Surface Irregularities and Braking of Vehicle," *Intl. J. Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam.*, 83 (Mar-Apr 1980).
18. Snyder, J.E. and Wormley, D.N., "Dynamic Interactions between Vehicles and Elevated, Flexible Randomly Irregular Guideways," *J. Dynam. Syst., Meas. Control, Trans. ASME* (Mar 1977).
19. Wiriychai, A., Chu, K.-H., and Garg, V.K., "Bridge Impact due to Wheel and Track Irregularities," *ASCE J. Engrg. Mech. Div.*, 108 (EM4) (Aug 1982).
20. Srinivasan, R.S. and Munaswamy, K., "Dynamic Response of Skew Bridge Decks," *Intl. J. Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam.*, 6 (Mar-Apr 1978).
21. Ramakrishnan, R. and Kunukkasseril, V.X., "Response of Circular Bridge Decks to Moving Vehicles," *Intl. J. Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam.*, 5 (Oct-Dec 1977).
22. Doran, A.L. and Mingori, D.L., "Periodic Motion of Vehicles on Flexible Guideways," *J. Dynam. Syst., Meas. Control, Trans. ASME* (Dec 1977).
23. Hawk, H. and Ghali, A., "Dynamic Response of Bridges to Multiple Truck Loading," *Can. J. Civil Engrg.*, 8 (1981).
24. Wilson, J.F. and Barbas, S.T., "Responses of Continuous, Elastically Supported Beam Guideways to Transit Loads," *J. Dynam. Syst., Meas. Control, Trans. ASME*, 102 (Dec 1980).
25. Chu, K.-H., Garg, V.K., and Dhar, C.L., "Railway-Bridge Impact: Simplified Train and Bridge Model," *ASCE J. Struc. Div.*, 105 (ST9) (Sept 1979).
26. Mirghaderi, R. and Ting, E.C., "Structural Impedance Method for Transient Bridge Response Subjected to General Traffic Conditions," *Purdue University, School of Civil Engineering Report CE-STR-80-23* (1980).
27. Mirghaderi, R., "Dynamic Analysis of Cable-Stayed Bridges," *Ph.D. Dissertation, Purdue University* (Dec 1981).
28. Motabar, S., Ting, E.C., and Genin, J., "Response of Truss Bridge to Travelling Vehicle," *Purdue University, School of Civil Engineering Report CE-STR-81-18* (1981).
29. Genin, J. and Chung, Y.I., "Response of a Continuous Guideway on Equally Spaced Supports Traversed by a Moving Vehicle," *J. Sound Vib.*, 67 (2) (Nov 1979).
30. Blejwas, T.E., Feng, C.C., and Ayre, R.S., "Dynamic Interaction of Moving Vehicles and Structures," *J. Sound Vib.*, 67 (4) (Dec 1979).
31. Genin, J., Ting, E.C., and Vafa, Z., "Curve Bridge Response to a Moving Vehicle," *J. Sound Vib.*, 81 (4) (1982).
32. Ilkani-pour, M., Genin, J., and Ting, E.C., "Response of Plate Bridge to a Moving Mass," *Purdue University, School of Civil Engineering Report CE-STR-81-30* (1981).
33. Vajarasathira, K., Yener, M., and Ting, E.C., "Dynamic Analysis of Airport Pavements," *Purdue University, School of Civil Engineering Report CE-STR-82-43* (1982).
34. Lui, Y.C., "Flow-Induced Vibration of Curved Pipe Structures," *Ph.D. Dissertation, Purdue University* (Dec 1981).
35. Alexandridis, A.A., Dowell, E.H., and Moon, F.C., "The Coupled Response of a Dynamic

- Element Riding on a Continuously Supported Beam," J. Appl. Mecn., Trans. ASME, 45 (Dec 1978).
36. Kalmbach, C.F. and Dowell, E.H., "The Suppression of a Dynamic Instability of an Elastic Body Using Feedback Control," Intl. J. Solids Struc., 10 (3) (1974).
 37. Yasoshima, Y., Matsumoto, Y., and Nishioka, T., "Studies on the Running Stability of Railway Vehicles on Suspension Bridge," J. Faculty Engrg., Univ. Tokyo, 36 (1) (1981).
 38. Research Committee on Runnability of Train and Honshu-Shikoku Bridge Authority, "Runnability of Train on Long-Spanned Suspension Bridge," (Mar 1978).
 39. Kropp, P.K., "Experimental Study of the Dynamic response of Highway Bridges," Joint Highway Research Project Report JHRP-77-5, Purdue University (Mar 1977).
 40. Gaunt, J.T. and Sutton, C.D., "Highway Bridge Vibration Studies," Joint Highway Research Project Report FHWA/IN/JHRP-81/11, Purdue University (July 1981).
 41. Carr, A.J. and Moss, P.J., "Review of Impact Factors for Design of Highway Bridges," Department of Civil Engineering Report 82-14, University of Canterbury, New Zealand (May 1982).

LITERATURE REVIEW: survey and analysis of the Shock and Vibration literature

The monthly Literature Review, a subjective critique and summary of the literature, consists of two to four review articles each month, 3,000 to 4,000 words in length. The purpose of this section is to present a "digest" of literature over a period of three years. Planned by the Technical Editor, this section provides the DIGEST reader with up-to-date insights into current technology in more than 150 topic areas. Review articles include technical information from articles, reports, and unpublished proceedings. Each article also contains a minor tutorial of the technical area under discussion, a survey and evaluation of the new literature, and recommendations. Review articles are written by experts in the shock and vibration field.

This issue of the DIGEST contains an article about the vibration of overhead transmission lines.

Dr. R.N. Dubey of University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada and Dr. C. Sahay of State University of New York at Binghamton, have written a review on recent literature published in various areas related to vibration of overhead transmission lines. Topics include wind loading, aeolian vibration, wake-induced oscillation, galloping, and damping.

VIBRATION OF OVERHEAD TRANSMISSION LINES IV

R.N. Dubey* and C. Sahay**

Abstract. *This review describes recent literature published in various areas related to vibration of overhead transmission lines. Topics include wind loading, aeolian vibration, wake-induced oscillation, galloping, and damping.*

Since the publication of the last review in 1980 [5] a number of theoretical and experimental papers have appeared. However, the state of the art has not yet resulted in a complete understanding of the vibration of overhead transmission lines. Different types of transmission line vibration -- aeolian and galloping as well as wave-induced vibration -- have been studied separately. A unified model has not yet been developed. However, it is heartening to note that much of the research over the past two years has been directed toward the study of wind interaction and the control of vibration through damping.

The present review is intended to encompass the literature in all areas related to vibration of overhead transmission lines. A few papers [7, 14, 17] not directly related to overhead lines are also reviewed. It is hoped that the methods employed for study and analysis in these papers will be of value in transmission line studies.

Most other reviews have discussed phenomena in parts. Fleischmann and Sallet [8, 9] described vortex shedding from cylinders in some detail. The resulting unsteady force and its relationship with vortex sheets were also discussed. The coefficients of lift and drag were formulated so as to include the effect of the Strouhal number. Experimental values of the Strouhal number for low and high ranges of the Reynolds number were plotted. They also reported the variation of the unsteady lift and drag coefficients with Reynolds number. Part II of the paper extends the discussion to non-circular and vibratory cylinders. The authors compare the results of past work with

their own and suggest a general agreement of the results.

Johns [14] discussed the problem in a more general way and included more than the vibration of transmission lines. He described the nature of wind, vortex shedding, galloping, torsional vibration, flutter, divergence and buckling, turbulence, and related experiments. Migliore and Webster [17] updated cable response literature from 1979 to 1982 and included modeling of variable lengths, surface excitations, the advent of computer codes, and helpful computer packages.

Papers by Retalluck [23] and Retalluck and Bourdon [24] contain a general discussion of the behavior of conductors and bundled conductors. The significance of the papers lies in the data collected from observations at American Electric and Power and the IREQ's Magdalen Island test lines in Quebec.

WIND LOADING

Many authors have assumed the ideal and deterministic model; others [10] focused on the stochastic nature of wind loading. One model [10] is based on the simulation of wind conditions using the concept of gustiness proposed by Davenport [6]. Terrain roughness is included in the determination of design wind velocities. Statistical data for this purpose were obtained from the wind records of the Federal Aviation Administration.

Landers [15] also considered the variation of wind velocity with height and with gusts of Davenport's model; he reported EPRI efforts in the continental wind measuring program and compared wind tunnel data and apparent drag coefficient. The data suggest that, if the confidence level of the results could be proved to be high, significant reduction in design for wind loading would be possible.

*Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

**Department of Engineering Technology, T.J. Watson School of Engineering, Applied Sciences and Technology, State University of New York at Binghamton, Binghamton, New York, U.S.A.

A numerical simulation has been attempted by Matheson and Holmes [16] for the dynamic response of transmission lines in strong wind conditions. They began with the Karman-Harris wind velocity spectrum and simulated random velocity by summing a number of complex vectors, each of which provided a correct correlation relationship with previously generated records.

AEOLIAN VIBRATION

Aeolian vibration, sometimes referred to as singing conductors, refers to relatively high frequency (10-50 Hz) vibration of transmission lines. It occurs under comparatively steady winds up to 15 miles per hour (MPH) and is due to the shedding of Karman vortices at regular intervals close to the frequency of the span. Such shedding can lead to conductor damage because of fatigue.

Fleishmann and Sallet [8, 9] reviewed the literature pertaining to aeolian vibration in detail. They reported the variation of Strouhal number in different ranges of Reynolds number; this variation in turn affects the unsteady lift and drag coefficients. Stationary as well as vibrating cylinders of circular and noncircular cross sections were studied.

The problem of vortex-induced vibration has been discussed with reference to cylinders and cables in liquid atmosphere [7]; the goal was to control the equipment attached to the end of the cable. The various suppression methods - boundary layer device, helical strake, shrouds - could also be of interest in overhead lines.

Hagedorn [11] took advantage of the close spacing of eigenfrequencies, approximated them by a continuous distribution, and discussed the energy balance of the system. He considered that the aerodynamic power was dissipated as mechanical energy in the damper and the material damping in the cable. The forces as well as the moments transmitted by them were built into the solution. Extensive experimental results were reported about the impedances, vibration amplitudes, and the bending strain of the cables.

Sub-span oscillation has been described [20]. The interaction of windward and leeward conductors

along with the spacers separating them was discussed as were wind on and wind off conditions. It was shown that, for high wind velocities under the wind on conditions, a stable elliptical orbit of the bundle might be possible. Minimum critical speed for a twin bundle was determined and was of value in estimating the mean annual number of cycles performed by the conductor. Unequal spacing of the spacers was found to improve stability.

Ramey and Silva [21] evaluated the effects of vibration amplitude reduction on fatigue life. They also dealt with the experimental setup for simulating field data and the study thereof. Tsui [31] considered the nonlinearity of the system and combined it with the vortex shedding. He assumed the Iwan-Blevins model and estimated the amplitude of the different diameter conductors. This estimate, however, assumed a prior knowledge of the form factor.

WAKE-INDUCED OSCILLATION

Slightly different from the problem of aeolian vibration are vibration considerations of the leeward conductor because of the unsteady wake of the windward conductor in bundled conductors. This unsteady wake is referred to in technical literature as wake-induced oscillation. It usually occurs in flat terrain and during low-turbulence wind conditions (15 to 40 MPH). A frequency of oscillation up to 3 Hz can be observed.

The potential damage has been studied, and it has been shown [20] that uneven spacing of the spacers is helpful. Tsui and Tsui [30] considered the two-dimensional aerodynamic stability of two coupled conductors. They derived a set of four coupled differential equations and presented a numerical solution. The study identified the spacer coupling ratio as the single most dominant factor in determining stability. However, no experimental results for the general case of damping with a moving windward conductor were reported.

GALLOPING

Galloping is a large-amplitude vertical vibration of frequencies up to 1 Hz and can have devastating effects on transmission lines. It is characteristic of flat

terrains with freezing rain; classical flutter is believed to occur because of aerodynamic forces on ice accreted conductors. A torsional mechanism was recently suggested to explain this phenomena.

Rawlings [22] analyzed field data and performed a statistical analysis on the amplitude of vibration in order to develop an optimal design for reducing flashover. Amplitude, catenarity, wind velocity, and compliance parameters were defined. A correlation of galloping with the catenarity parameter and the acoustic velocity in the conductor was also studied. It was observed that the tendency to galloping increases as the tension to weight per unit length ratio of conductor increases. Beyond a critical value of this parameter, the maximum amplitude per span ratio again begins to decrease.

Richardson [25] reported the results of a dynamic analysis of a lightly iced cable. The drag coefficient was assumed as unity, and the moment condition was zero. The lift coefficient and the lift coefficient slope were represented by analytical approximations. Three types of dampers - windamper, detuner pendulum, and perforated cylinder damper - were compared. The comparisons showed that the windamper exhibited significant coupling of torsional to vertical motion. The windamper provided better galloping control than the perforated cylinders; the latter was better than the detuner, however.

Pohlman and Landers [19] discussed the uniform and nonuniform icing of transmission lines and the way it affects vertical, transverse, longitudinal, vibrational, and aerodynamic forces. The different types of ice - glaze, hard rime, and soft rime - have different densities that are attributed to different icing conditions. Pohlman and Landers studied snow and icing accretion. A probabilistic mapping of icing tendencies was attempted for parts of Pennsylvania and Manitoba. The usefulness of these data is still to be shown. Ice-phobic coatings such as teflon, grease, and oils and such mechanical devices as external energy sources were also described.

Nakamura [18] developed a two-dimensional model for galloping of a two-conductor bundle assuming that ice accretion can be represented by two square prisms. He considered torsional and transverse motion and a combination of the two. Experimental results

indicated that, under certain conditions, coupling of the two modes can have serious consequences.

White [32] described the effect of galloping on running angle, suspensions, deadend and heavy angle structures, and flexible cantilevered towers. The effects of galloping on running angle include destruction of insulator assemblies, cross arm, or structural components. Deadend and heavy angle structures created problems at mid-span that resulted in damage to insulators and jumpers. Flexible cantilevered towers can also be damaged by fatigue.

Rowbottom [26] attempted to identify the spans of an overhead line that are vulnerable to galloping. He used data from U.K. meteorological offices and constructed a probability density function based on orientation and wind velocity. The probabilities of clash at different stations were calculated. The model, however, needs further testing.

DAMPING

The study of galloping has been aimed at reducing the amplitude of vibrations. Consequently, attempts at mathematical modeling have been generally accompanied by experiments designed for those models. With respect to vibration control by aerodynamic damping both spacer and detuning pendulums were claimed to be successful in limited tests [1-4, 12, 13, 20, 22-24].

Aldham-Hughes [1] reported the use of aerodynamic dampers. Allnutt and Rowbottom [2] described the use of a mechanical damper for single as well as bundled conductors. Barnes and Vaughan [3] reported tests on damping conducted in the East Midlands. Others reported on spacer dampers utilized mostly to control aeolian vibration [4].

Simmons, Gilmore, and Dulhunty [29] began with the vibration equation of a tensioned conductor and developed a numerical scheme for handling cases in which more than one force and damper are acting in the span. They considered self damping of the conductors. It seems that the method could handle nonlinear terms to a certain extent.

Hooker and Humphreys [13] pursued the line of others [29]. They reported a test sequence with no

damper, one damper, and two dampers located at different points in the span. Frequency response was plotted, and the resonant mode shapes were figured from accelerometer measurements. The mode shapes seemed to change substantially in the vicinity of dampers. The behavior of dampers seemed to be affected by frequency and thus the line resonance.

Retalluck [23, 24] also showed the use of spring-friction, ball-socket elastomer, and elastomer pivot-type spacers and their effectiveness on the basis of measurements at Magdalen Island in Quebec. Havard [12] reported the results of a detuner pendulum used by Ontario Hydro and many U.S. power utilities and indicated a certain degree of success. Richardson [25] compared different damping devices. Others [27, 28] proposed an acceptance curve for overhead line damper evaluation based on power balance. The criterion used assures that an acceptable damper must be able to dissipate at least the difference of the wind power and structural damping provided by the cable. Use of absolute damping power means that either the fretting criteria of Rawlins or the limiting dynamic strain could be used to evaluate conductor damage. However, the relative power criterion -- damping power to the maximum power ratio -- is simpler.

CONCLUSION

The appropriateness of the stochastic approach to transmission line vibration was pointed out in the last review [5]. It is interesting to note that some research in this area has indeed been based on a probabilistic approach. The main problem is still the lack of sufficient data. However, it is hoped that as interest increases in obtaining data, more data will become available for formulating a model for study and simultaneous development and evaluation of dampers for reducing line vibration to acceptable levels.

REFERENCES

1. Aldham-Hughes, R.R., Heritage, C.A.R., Rowbottom, M.D., and Tunstall, N.J., "Field Monitoring of the Performance of CERL Aerodynamic Damper for Controlling Galloping," IEE Conf. N 176, Intl. Conf. on Progress in Cables and Overhead Lines for 220 kV and Above, p 19 (1979).
2. Allnutt, J.G. and Rowbottom, M.D., "Mechanical Dampers for Full Span Galloping Oscillations," IEE Conf. N 176, Intl. Conf. on Progress in Cables and Overhead Lines for 220 kV and Above, p 30 (1979).
3. Barnes, J. and Vaughan, D.W., "Report on Sub-conductor Oscillation and Galloping Conductor in East Midlands," IEE Conf. N 176, Intl. Conf. on Progress in Cables and Overhead Lines for 220 kV and Above, p 47 (1979).
4. Champa, R.J., Poffenberger, J.C., and Siter, R.B., "Testing of a New Spacer Damper," IEE Conf. N 176, Intl. Conf. on Progress in Cables and Overhead Lines for 220 kV and Above, p 35 (1979).
5. Dubey, R.N. and Sahay, C., "Vibration of Overhead Transmission Lines - III," Shock Vib. Dig., 12 (12), p 11 (1980).
6. Davenport, A.G., "Gust Response Factors for Transmission Line Loading," Wind Engrg. Proc., Intl. Conf., 5th, 2, p 899 (1980).
7. Every, M.J., King, R., and Weaver, D.S., "Vortex Excited Vibrations of Cylinders and Cables and Their Suppression," Ocean Engrg., 9 (2), p 135 (1982).
8. Fleischmann, S.T. and Sallet, D.W., "Vortex Shedding from Cylinders and the Resulting Unsteady Forces and Flow Phenomena - Part I," Shock Vib. Dig., 13 (11), p 13 (1981).
9. Fleischmann, S.T. and Sallet, D.W., "Vortex Shedding from Cylinders and the Resulting Unsteady Forces and Flow Phenomena - Part II," Shock Vib. Dig., 13 (12), p 13 (1981).
10. Goodwin, E.J., Davenport, A.G., Davison, H.L., Diogioa, A.M., and Power, B.A., "Probability Based Wind Loadings for the Design of Transmission Line Structures," IEEE Trans. Power Appar. Syst., PAS-100 (6), p 2705 (1981).

11. Hagedorn, P., "On the Computation of Damped Wind-Excited Vibration of Overhead Transmission Lines," *J. Sound Vib.*, 83 (2), p 253 (1982).
12. Havard, D.G., Nigol, O., and Pohlman, J.C., "Progress in Control of Conductor by Detuning," IEEE Conf. N 176, Intl. Conf. on Progress in Cables and Overhead Lines for 220 kV and Above, p 13 (1979).
13. Hooker, R.J. and Humphreys, W., "Damping of Electrical Transmission Lines Part II - Field and Laboratory Studies," IEE Conf. N 176, Intl. Conf. on Progress in Cables and Overhead Lines for 220 kV and Above, p 57 (1979).
14. Johns, D.J., "Wind Excited Behavior of Structures - III," *Shock Vib. Dig.*, 14 (7), p 23 (1982).
15. Landers, P.G., "EPRI Sponsored Transmission Line Wind Loading Research," IEEE Trans. Power Appar. Syst., PAS-101 (8), p 2460 (1982).
16. Matheson, M.J. and Holmes, J.D., "Simulation of the Dynamic Response of Transmission Lines in Strong Winds," *Engrg. Struct.*, 3 (2), p 105 (1981).
17. Migliore, H. and Webster, L., "Current Methods for Analyzing Dynamic Cable Response 1979 to the Present," *Shock Vib. Dig.*, 14 (9), p 19 (1982).
18. Nakamura, Y., "Galloping of Bundled Power Line Conductors," *J. Sound Vib.*, 73 (3), p 363 (1980).
19. Pohlman, J.C. and Landers, P., "Present State of Art of Transmission Line Icing," IEEE Trans. Power Appar. Syst., PAS-010 (8), p 2443 (1982).
20. Price, S.J., Allnutt, J.G., and Tunstall, M.J., "Sub-Span Oscillation of Bundled Conductors," IEE Conf. N 176, Intl. Conf. in Cables and Overhead Lines for 220 kV and Above, p 41 (1979).
21. Ramey, G.E. and Silva, J.M., "An Experimental Evaluation of Conductor Aeolian Fatigue Damage Mitigation by Amplitude Reduction," IEEE Trans. Power Appar. Syst., PAS-100 (12), p 4935 (1981).
22. Rawlins, C.B., "Analysis of Conductor Galloping Field Observations - Single Conductors," IEEE Trans. Power Appar. Syst., PAS-100 (8), p 3744 (1981).
23. Retailuck, R.L., "Performance of Multi Conductor Bundles on EHV and UHV Lines under Wind," Proc. Amer. Power Conf., 42, p 455 (1980).
24. Retailuck, R.L. and Bourdon, P., "American Electric Power-UHV Bundle Conductor Tests at Magdalen Islands," IEEE Trans. Power Appar. Syst., PAS-100 (12), p 4926 (1981).
25. Richardson, A.S., "Dynamic Analysis of Lightly Iced Conductor Galloping in Two Degrees of Freedom," IEE Proc., 128 C (6), p 211 (1981).
26. Rowbottom, M.D., "Methods of Calculating the Vulnerability of an Overhead Transmission Line to Faults Caused by Galloping," IEE Proc., 128 C (6), p 334 (1981).
27. Sathikh, S. and Chari, R.T., "Acceptance Curve - A Practical Means of EHV Transmission Line Damper Performance Evaluation," *Elec. Power Syst. Res.*, 4, p 67 (1981).
28. Sathikh, S., Rammurti, V., and Chari, R.T., "Acceptance Curve for Overhead Line Damper Evaluation," Proc. IEEE, 68 (5), p 634 (1980).
29. Simmons, J.M., Gilmore, K.L., and Dulhunty, P.W., "Damping of Electrical Transmission Lines; Part I: Analysis and Numerical Simulation," IEE Conf. N 176, Intl. Conf. on Progress in Cables and Overhead Lines for 220 kV and Above, p 51 (1979).
30. Tsui, Y.T. and Tsui, C.C., "On Wave Induced Flutter of a Circular Conductor in the Wake of Another," *J. Pressure Vessel Tech.*, Trans. ASME, 102, p 125 (1980).
31. Tsui, Y.T., "Recent Advances in Engineering Science as Applied to Aeolian Vibration. An Alternative Approach," *Elec. Power Syst. Res.*, 5, p 73 (1982).
32. White, H. Brian, "Some Destructive Mechanisms Activated by Galloping Conductors," Paper No. A 79 106-6, IEEE PES Winter Mtg. (1979).

BOOK REVIEWS

THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF WAVE MOTION

G.R. Baldock and T. Bridgeman
Halsted Press, Div. of John Wiley & Sons,
New York, NY, 1981, 261 pp, \$64.95

The book presents a unified mathematical treatment of the phenomenon of wave motion at an introductory level. It is aimed at introducing undergraduate students in physics, mathematics, and engineering to the subject of wave propagation. The authors have succeeded in bringing out the mathematics used to solve wave propagation problems that arise in acoustics and electromagnetics. They also treat the problem of water waves.

The book has 12 main chapters and an Appendix (Chapter 13). Chapter 1 deals with a description of one-dimensional wave equations and wave motions in various physical systems. Chapters 2-4 are devoted to various methods of solving the initial and boundary problems of one-dimensional wave motion. A concise treatment of dispersion is given in Chapter 5. Dispersion is also discussed in Chapter 6 in the context of a discrete system and in Chapter 10, where water waves are treated. Chapter 7-9 deal with waves in two and three dimensions. In Chapters 10 and 11 a concise treatment of the theory of hyperbolic equations and the solutions of the Cauchy problem are given. Each chapter has exercise problems. The Appendix is devoted to a short discussion of some special functions (Gamma, Bessel, and Legendre). The book should be very useful for a one semester introductory course on wave propagation in American universities.

S.K. Datta
Department of Mechanical Engineering
University of Colorado
Boulder, CO 80306

DYNAMIC RESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO WIND AND EARTHQUAKE LOADING

P.L. Gould and S.H. Abu-Sitta
Halsted Press, Div. of John Wiley & Sons
New York, NY, 1980, 175 pp

The authors state that the book is intended to provide appropriate background and to introduce methods of analysis for structures under dynamic loading. The book is directed toward the practicing engineer or advanced student with a general background in structural mechanics. According to the authors an integrated treatment of structural response to two important types of natural loadings, wind and earthquake, seems to be warranted because of a number of commonalities.

The book contains eight chapters. Chapter 1 treats the structural dynamics of single-degree-of-freedom systems and contains a short section on elasto-plastic and base disturbance models. Chapter 2 has to do with random processes: statistical parameters, probability, auto-correlation, and combined random processes (cross spectral density and cross correlation). Gaussian distribution is mentioned, but Rayleigh distribution is omitted.

Chapter 4 considers structural dynamics of many-degrees-of-freedom systems: equations of motion, orthogonality, generalized coordinates, undamped free vibration, and base disturbance. The chapter concludes with generalizations applied to continuous systems.

Chapter 5 has to do with random loading and multi-degree-of-freedom systems. The authors apply cross spectral and cross correlation to a structure. Joint acceptance, rarely seen in vibration texts, is explained in terms of the cross correlation and applied to slender flexible plane and axisymmetric structures. The reviewer feels that applications to beams and plates should have been included.

Chapter 6 deals with wind effects on structures including nature of wind and wind loading plus atmospheric turbulence. The response of rectangular structures -- effects due to pressure spectra, gust factors, and pressure coefficients -- are described.

Both authors have published a number of papers on response of tapered chimneys, cylindrical towers, and response of suspended roofs. They incorporate the most important sections of these papers in the book. All are discussed in terms of geometrical loading characteristics, fluctuating pressure distribution, and dynamic pressure. The concluding section of Chapter 6 is concerned with vortex shedding, galloping, and flutter.

Chapter 7 focuses upon earthquake effects of structures. The authors consider classification systems and elastic wave models of earthquakes. Response spectra unique to earthquake design, design spectra, inelastic spectra, and seismic analysis of a hyperbolic cooling tower are given. Time domain analysis, including direct integration of equations of motion and response of secondary systems is described. The reviewer feels that Newmark β method and Wilson θ method of integration of the basic equation of motion should have been included. The final section of this chapter considers series representation via transfer functions, soil-structure systems, and non-determinate analysis. This chapter is informative, but additional discussion on response spectra would have been welcome. Chapter 8 is an interesting discourse on treatment of wind and earthquake loading on structures.

The authors have attempted to cover too much ground in too few pages. A table of symbols should have been included. Derivations used in modal analysis and computer programs in which theory is applied to practice would be a tremendous asset. The reviewer suggests that future additions of the book should be expanded and less reliance placed upon references.

H. Saunders
General Electric Company
Building 41, Room 307
Schenectady, NY 12345

ENGINEERING ACOUSTICS AND NOISE CONTROL

C.J. Hemond, Jr.
Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ
1983, 129 pp

This short book, intended as an undergraduate text at the senior level, contains 12 chapters in two parts. The title misrepresents the contents because the book is neither well thought-out nor sufficiently detailed to be an adequate text or reference source on engineering acoustics and noise control.

First some general comments. On the positive side, the book is neat, easy to read, and assumes the readers are both men and women. On the negative side, however, the book is virtually void of references, of citations from which the author obtained his materials, and of discussion of any standards (measurement or instruments). It tends to be repetitive. Few example problems are given, and no answers are given for the problems following each chapter. The editing is careless: symbols have been inserted improperly, upper and lower case symbols have been interchanged, and figures are poorly labeled.

Now I shall elaborate some of the problems I found with the book, chapter by chapter, in order to give the reader some understanding as to how I judged this work. The first chapter is titled "Terminology." Octave bands and third octave bands are discussed without benefit of either a diagram showing a filter shape, a discussion of filters in general, or mention of applicable ANSI standards. As a result, a student will believe Hemond's statement that "... each band covers a range of frequencies and excludes all others" (underlining is mine). The definition of " c ", a scalar in most equations, is speed of sound, not velocity as stated by the author. Because the book is about engineering acoustics, the author should derive, not merely state, the equation relating characteristic impedance in terms of density and speed of sound, and he should explain why the ratio of pressure to particle velocity is a complex term. His use of the word intensity for power can only confuse the student. Lack of definition for uncorrelated sound sources and no equations to combine two or more of them (the author provides a table) are two additional omissions of essential information in a book of this type.

The second chapter deals with reflection, reverberation, and refraction and includes sections that should have been placed in the architectural section of the book. The chapter contains little in the way of engineering derivations and assumptions; for example, it would have been useful if the author had discussed reverberation time as a function of frequency.

The third chapter on diffraction and interference presents a complex equation for barriers. The lack of derivations or assumptions used and vague explanations make the section not especially useful. The discussion of in holes barriers introduces the term transmission loss potential, but the author provides no explanations.

In the chapter about sound absorption Hemond states "... it is well to note that some manufacturers list acoustically absorbing materials of over 1.00 (that is, better than 100 percent absorbent). This is, of course, a gimmick to take advantage of the lack of basic knowledge of the concept of absorption." Anyone familiar with ASTM C-423-81a would know that values greater than one are due to diffraction effects not yet completely understood. The standard recommends reporting calculated absorption coefficients with no adjustment for diffraction. The section on flow resistance and impedance tubes contains no mathematical or heuristic developments of the equations presented. The section on optimal reverberation times contains no information about acceptability ranges. In an attempt to present absorption coefficients of common materials the author cites an untitled, annual publication of NBS that is obscure at best.

The major derivation in the book appears in the chapter on transmission loss. This chapter is flawed, however, by Hemond's explanation of critical frequency as "the natural frequency of resonance of that material." The source cited for Sound Transmission Class is the Standards Committee of ASTM. It would take significant research to find this committee and the definition of STC using the source. (The committee is E-33 on Environmental Acoustics.) The author notes that field tests can be performed with broad band noise but that "a series of frequencies from 125Hz to 4KHz should be used." I am not aware of any test methods using this pure tone technique. I suspect the author did not mean the pure tone technique, but the implication is there.

Finally, in this chapter I am surprised that Hemond did not include a chart showing the effects of composite TL -- it would have been a practical discussion for the student.

The chapter on hearing contains a one-page treatment of Federal Standards (OSHA and the "US Department of Health"). Considering the impetus for noise control the discussion is too brief. The chapter on loudness refers to noise exposure forecasts and composite noise rating, two metrics that have not been popular for years, and a quarter page treatment each of Leq and Ldn. Surely both latter metrics deserve a reasonably lengthy discussion.

At best, the part of the book that deals with noise control is benign. The chapter on systematic approaches to noise control contains no practical or detailed examples. Hemond generalizes: "we can always move the receiver away from the source." In my opinion this is just not the case. The section on sound level meters in the chapter on instrumentation omits even the types defined in ANSI S1.4 and assumes the reader knows what a rectifier does. Again no mention is made of classes of filters for sound level meters.

The author states that the time base of a graphic level recorder is set by both paper and writing speeds. In those recorders with which I am familiar, time base does not depend on writing speed. Hemond says an FFT will work in "real time." This obfuscates an important difference between an FFT and real time analyzer. The chapter on community noise is fair, as is the one on air distribution noise. The last chapter on architectural acoustics briefly treats several areas (masking, reverberation, modeling) but is too short to be useful.

So, what do I recommend? For college work, Irwin and Graf's Industrial Noise Control; for architectural acoustics, Dave Egan's Concepts in Architectural Acoustics or ASA's reprint of Harris and Crede's Architectural Acoustics. Practical aspects of noise control can be found in many texts including a book by L. Bell, Industrial Noise Control, Harris' Handbook of Noise Control, and Yerges' Sound, Noise and Vibration Control.

R.J. Peppin
P.O. Box 8365
Rockville, MD 20856

SHORT COURSES

JANUARY

LECTURE/TRAINING COURSE ON NAVAL SHOCK

Dates: January 9-13, 1984
Place: San Diego, CA

Objective: Combat survivability is a key issue in the design of naval ships. Current DoD policy highlights survivability as an essential requirement in the ship acquisition process. The wars in South East Asia, the Middle East and, recently, in the Falkland Island conflict accentuated the need for combat survivability. Since shock induced by various weapons is a major and highly destructive weapon effect, design for survival under shock is a vital part of the ship survivability process. Hence, under present Navy policy, all mission-essential equipment must qualify to rigorous shock hardening requirements. Naval Systems Commands and Laboratories, shipbuilders and equipment suppliers all play a role in the shock hardening process. If you work for the Navy, you may be involved in the implementation and verification of the Navy shock requirements, or you may be responsible for the purchase of electronic or weapon systems that must be shock qualified. As an employee of a major shipbuilder or a Naval equipment supplier, you may be faced with broad and/or specific aspects of Naval shock design. This lecture/training course has been developed to help engineers, scientists, Naval architects and others understand and effectively deal with the U.S. Navy's ship shock hardening requirements. If you are faced with ship shock problems, participation in this course should increase your value to your organization and enhance your own career advancement.

Contact: Henry C. Pusey or Maurisa Gohde, NKF Engineering Associates, Inc., 8150 Leesburg Pike, Suite 700, Vienna, VA 22180 - (703) 442-8900.

MACHINERY VIBRATION ENGINEERING

Dates: January 24-27, 1984
Place: Houston, TX
Dates: July 17-20, 1984
Place: Oak Brook, Illinois
Dates: November 27-30, 1984
Place: Washington, D.C.

Objective: Techniques for the solution of machinery vibration problems will be discussed. These techniques are based on the knowledge of the dynamics of machinery; vibration measurement, computation, and analysis; and machinery characteristics. The techniques will be illustrated with case histories involving field and design problems. Familiarity with the methods will be gained by participants in the workshops. The course will include lectures on natural frequency, resonance, and critical speed determination for rotating and reciprocating equipment using test and computational techniques; equipment evaluation techniques including test equipment; vibration analysis of general equipment including bearings and gears using the time and frequency domains; vibratory forces in rotating and reciprocating equipment; torsional vibration measurement, analysis, and computation on systems involving engines, compressors, pumps, and motors; basic rotor dynamics including fluid film bearing characteristics, critical speeds, instabilities, and mass imbalance response; and vibration control including isolation and damping of equipment installation.

Contact: The Vibration Institute, 101 West 55th Street, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254.

RELIABILITY METHODS IN MECHANICAL AND STRUCTURAL DESIGN

Dates: January 30 - February 3, 1984
Place: Tucson, Arizona

Objective: The objective of this short course and workshop is to review the elements of probability and statistics and the recent theoretical and practical developments in the application of probability theory and statistics to engineering design. Special

emphasis will be given to fatigue and fracture reliability.

Contact: Special Professional Education, Harvill Building No. 76, Room 237, College of Engineering, The University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721 - (602) 621-3054.

FEBRUARY

VIBRATION AND SHOCK SURVIVABILITY, TESTING, MEASUREMENT, ANALYSIS, AND CALIBRATION

Dates: February 6-10, 1984

Place: Santa Barbara, California

Dates: March 5-9, 1984

Place: Washington, DC

Objective: Topics to be covered are resonance and fragility phenomena, and environmental vibration and shock measurement and analysis; also vibration and shock environmental testing to prove survivability. This course will concentrate upon equipments and techniques, rather than upon mathematics and theory.

Contact: Wayne Tustin, 22 East Los Olivos Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93105 - (805) 682-7171.

MACHINERY VIBRATION ANALYSIS

Dates: February 21-24, 1984

Place: San Francisco, California

Dates: May 15-18, 1984

Place: Nashville, Tennessee

Dates: August 14-17, 1984

Place: New Orleans, Louisiana

Objective: In this four-day course on practical machinery vibration analysis, savings in production losses and equipment costs through vibration analysis and correction will be stressed. Techniques will be reviewed along with examples and case histories to illustrate their use. Demonstrations of measurement and analysis equipment will be conducted during the course. The course will include lectures on test equipment selection and use, vibration measurement and analysis including the latest information on spectral analysis, balancing, alignment, isolation, and damping. Plant predictive maintenance programs, monitoring equipment and programs, and

equipment evaluation are topics included. Specific components and equipment covered in the lectures include gears, bearings (fluid film and antifriction), shafts, couplings, motors, turbines, engines, pumps, compressors, fluid drives, gearboxes, and slow-speed paper rolls.

Contact: The Vibration Institute, 101 West 55th Street, Suite 206, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254.

DYNAMIC BALANCING SEMINAR/WORKSHOP

Dates: February 22-23, 1984

March 21-22, 1984

April 18-19, 1984

May 23-24, 1984

Place: Columbus, Ohio

Objective: Balancing experts will contribute a series of lectures on field balancing and balancing machines. Subjects include: field balancing methods; single, two and multi-plane balancing techniques; balancing tolerances and correction methods. The latest in-place balancing techniques will be demonstrated and used in the workshops. Balancing machines equipped with microprocessor instrumentation will also be demonstrated in the workshop sessions, where each student will be involved in hands-on problem-solving using actual armatures, pump impellers, turbine wheels, etc., with emphasis on reducing costs and improving quality in balancing operations.

Contact: R.E. Ellis, IRD Mechanalysis, Inc., 6150 Huntley Rd., Columbus, OH 43229 - (614) 885-5376.

MARCH

MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Dates: March 12-16, 1984

Place: Phoenix, Arizona

MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS DYNAMICS

Dates: March 19-23, 1984

Place: Phoenix, Arizona

Objective: Program emphasis is on how to increase productivity and cost-effectiveness for data acquisition groups in the field and in the laboratory. The program is intended for engineers, scientists and managers of industrial, governmental and educational organizations who are concerned with planning,

executing, or interpreting experimental data and measurements. The emphasis is on electrical measurements of mechanical and thermal quantities.

Contact: Peter K. Stein, Director, Stein Engineering Services, Inc., 5602 East Monte Rosa, Phoenix, AZ 85018 - (602) 945-4603/946-7333.

APRIL

MODAL TESTING

Dates: April 3-6, 1984

Place: San Diego, California

Dates: August 14-17, 1984

Place: New Orleans, Louisiana

Objective: Vibration testing and analysis associated with machines and structures will be discussed in detail. Practical examples will be given to illustrate important concepts. Theory and test philosophy of modal techniques, methods for mobility measurements, methods for analyzing mobility data, mathematical modeling from mobility data, and applications of modal test results will be presented.

Contact: Dr. Ronald L. Eshleman, Vibration Institute, 101 W. 55th St., Suite 206, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254.

ROTOR DYNAMICS

Dates: April 30 - May 4, 1984

Place: Syria, Virginia

Objective: The role of rotor/bearing technology in the design, development and diagnostics of industrial machinery will be elaborated. The fundamentals of rotor dynamics; fluid-film bearings; and measurement, analytical, and computational techniques will be presented. The computation and measurement of critical speeds vibration response, and stability of rotor/bearing systems will be discussed in detail. Finite elements and transfer matrix modeling will be related to computation on mainframe computers, minicomputers, and microprocessors. Modeling and computation of transient rotor behavior and non-linear fluid-film bearing behavior will be described. Sessions will be devoted to flexible rotor balancing including turbogenerator rotors, bow behavior, squeeze-film dampers for turbomachinery, advanced concepts in troubleshooting and instrumentation, and case histories involving the power and petrochemical industries.

Contact: Dr. Ronald L. Eshleman, Vibration Institute, 101 W. 55th Street, Suite 206, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254.

NEWS BRIEFS: news on current and Future Shock and Vibration activities and events

Call for Papers

INTER-NOISE 84
December 3-5, 1984
Honolulu, Hawaii

INTER-NOISE 84, the 13th International Conference on Noise Control Engineering, will be held at the Hotel Ilikai in Honolulu, Hawaii on December 3-5, 1984. With the theme "International Cooperation for Noise Control," the conference will be sponsored by the International Institute of Noise Control Engineering (I/INCE) and organized by INCE/USA in cooperation with the INCE/Japan. This will be the first time that two member societies of International INCE have cooperated in the organization of an INTER-NOISE conference, which will include technical sessions consisting of invited and contributed presentations on worldwide noise-control technology as well as poster sessions and an exhibition of the latest equipment and instrumentation for noise control. A series of distinguished lectures will be presented by recognized specialists. The emphasis during INTER-NOISE 84 will be on practical solutions to important noise control problems.

Contributions in all areas of noise control engineering for the technical program are welcome. Of particular interest are the following topics:

- machinery noise reduction at the source
- reduction of in-plant noise exposures
- noise control in specific industries
- noise control for vehicles and transportation systems
- community noise, including construction, aircraft, etc.
- planning for industrial and community noise control
- engine noise control
- shipboard noise control
- source identification and diagnostics
- noise control elements: barriers, enclosures, mufflers, etc.
- noise standards, regulations and labeling
- noise control engineering in buildings
- noise control for household appliances
- noise measurements, analysis and instrumentation
- engineering curricula for noise control education
- active noise attenuators

The deadline date for the receipt of abstracts is March 15, 1984. Authors will be notified by May 15, 1984 of the acceptance of their abstracts. The firm deadline for the receipt of complete manuscripts is July 15, 1984.

For further information contact: William W. Lang, Chairman, INTER-NOISE 84, P.O. Box 3469 Arlington Branch, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603.

ABSTRACT CATEGORIES

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS

Rotating Machines
Reciprocating Machines
Power Transmission Systems
Metal Working and Forming
Isolation and Absorption
Electromechanical Systems
Optical Systems
Materials Handling Equipment

Tires and Wheels
Blades
Bearings
Belts
Gears
Clutches
Couplings
Fasteners
Linkages
Valves
Seals
Cams

Vibration Excitation
Thermal Excitation

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

Damping
Fatigue
Elasticity and Plasticity
Wave Propagation

STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS

Bridges
Buildings
Towers
Foundations
Underground Structures
Harbors and Dams
Roads and Tracks
Construction Equipment
Pressure Vessels
Power Plants
Off-shore Structures

STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

Strings and Ropes
Cables
Bars and Rods
Beams
Cylinders
Columns
Frames and Arches
Membranes, Films, and Webs
Panels
Plates
Shells
Rings
Pipes and Tubes
Ducts
Building Components

EXPERIMENTATION

Measurement and Analysis
Dynamic Tests
Scaling and Modeling
Diagnostics
Balancing
Monitoring

VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Ground Vehicles
Ships
Aircraft
Missiles and Spacecraft

ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Analogs and Analog
Computation
Analytical Methods
Modeling Techniques
Nonlinear Analysis
Numerical Methods
Statistical Methods
Parameter Identification
Mobility/Impedance Methods
Optimization Techniques
Design Techniques
Computer Programs

BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

Human
Animal

ELECTRIC COMPONENTS

Controls (Switches, Circuit Breakers)
Motors
Generators
Transformers
Relays
Electronic Components

GENERAL TOPICS

Conference Proceedings
Tutorials and Reviews
Criteria, Standards, and
Specifications
Bibliographies
Useful Applications

MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

Absorbers and Isolators
Springs

DYNAMIC ENVIRONMENT

Acoustic Excitation
Shock Excitation

ABSTRACTS FROM THE CURRENT LITERATURE

Copies of publications abstracted are not available from SVIC or the Vibration Institute, except those generated by either organization. Government Reports (AD-, PB-, or N-numbers) can be obtained from NTIS, Springfield, Virginia 22151; Dissertations (DA-) from University Microfilms, 313 N. Fir St., Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106; U.S. Patents from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, DC 20231; Chinese publications (CSTA-) in Chinese or English translation from International Information Service Ltd., P.O. Box 24683, ABD Post Office, Hong Kong. In all cases the appropriate code number should be cited. All other inquiries should be directed to libraries. The address of only the first author is listed in the citation. The list of periodicals scanned is published in issues 1, 6, and 12.

ABSTRACT CONTENTS

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS 25	MECHANICAL COMPONENTS. 38	MECHANICAL PROPERTIES. . 57
Rotating Machines. 25	Absorbers and Isolators . . . 38	Damping 57
Reciprocating Machines . . . 29	Springs 40	Fatigue 59
Power Transmission	Tires and Wheels 40	Elasticity and Plasticity . . . 60
Systems. 30	Blades 41	Wave Propagation 60
Metal Working and	Bearings. 42	
Forming 30	Gears 43	
	Fasteners 43	
	Linkages 44	
	Valves 44	
	Seals 45	
STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS 31	STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS. 45	EXPERIMENTATION 60
Buildings 31	Bars and Rods. 45	Measurement and Analysis . 60
Foundations. 31	Beams 46	Dynamic Tests 62
Underground Structures . . . 32	Cylinders 46	Diagnostics. 62
Harbors and Dams. 33	Columns 46	Balancing. 63
Construction Equipment . . . 33	Frames and Arches 47	Monitoring. 64
Power Plants. 33	Membranes, Films, and	
Off-shore Structures. 35	Webs. 47	
VEHICLE SYSTEMS. 35	Panels 48	ANALYSIS AND DESIGN 64
Ground Vehicles 35	Plates 48	Analytical Methods 64
Ships. 36	Shells 50	Modeling Techniques 67
Aircraft 36	Pipes and Tubes 51	Numerical Methods 68
Missiles and Spacecraft 38		Parameter Identification . . . 68
		Optimization Techniques . . . 68
		Computer Programs 69
BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS 38	DYNAMIC ENVIRONMENT. . . 53	GENERAL TOPICS. 70
Human 38	Acoustic Excitation 53	Criteria, Standards, and
	Shock Excitation. 56	Specifications 70
	Vibration Excitation 57	

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS

ROTATING MACHINES

(Also see Nos. 2430, 2495, 2508, 2534, 2546, 2566, 2567)

83-2355

Development of Methodology for Horizontal Axis Wind Turbine Dynamic Analysis

J. Dugundji

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, MA, Rept. No. NASA-CR-168110, 11 pp (Sept 1982)

N83-22747

Key Words: Wind turbines, Computer programs

Horizontal axis wind turbine dynamics are studied. The following findings are summarized: review of the MOSTAS computer programs for dynamic analysis of horizontal axis wind turbines; review of various analysis methods for rotating systems with periodic coefficients; review of structural dynamics analysis tools for large wind turbines; experiments for yaw characteristics of a rotating rotor; development of a finite element model for rotors; development of simple models for aeroelastics; and development of simple models for stability and response of wind turbines on flexible towers.

83-2356

Dynamics Analysis of Emergency Overspeed Governor for Turbomachines

Kuo Shu Fen

JCME, 18 (4), pp 43-51 (1982)

CSTA 621.8-82.94

Key Words: Turbomachinery, Safety devices

The emergency overspeed governor is the most important protection device for reliable operation of high speed turbomachines and also a major safety item on large modern steam turbines. There are two types of construction - ring type and bolt type. The dynamics characteristics, relation of construction factors, and derived calculation formulae are described. The accuracy of the theoretical analysis is verified by experiments.

83-2357

An Improved Method for Calculating Critical Speeds and Rotordynamic Stability of Turbomachinery

B.T. Murphy and J.M. Vance

Mech. Engrg., Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 591-595 (July 1983) 7 figs, 13 refs

Key Words: Turbomachinery, Critical speeds, Transfer matrix method, Computer programs

It is shown that by rearranging the calculations performed in a transfer matrix program, one can derive the characteristic polynomial for a complex rotor-bearing system with no loss in generality. The modeling procedures are identical for the rotor and bearing/foundations, including the effects of gyroscopics, damping, and any or all destabilizing influences which are linearized in the usual manner. With the characteristic polynomial known, critical speeds can be estimated and stability predicted with greater efficiency and with no fear of missing any modes. Such a program has been written, and a complete comparison between two types of programs is shown.

83-2358

A Contribution to the Investigation of Compressor System Behavior During Surge (Zur Berechnung des instationären Verhaltens von Verdichtern' -während des Pumpens)

J. Wachter and K. H. Rohne

Universität Stuttgart, Institut für Thermische Stromungsmaschinen und Maschinenlaboratorium, Forsch. Ingenieurwesen, 49 (4), pp 107-111 (1983) 10 figs, 15 refs

(In German)

Key Words: Compressors, Fluid-induced excitation

The surge-behavior of a three stage centrifugal compressor is investigated. Experimental data are compared with theoretical results from two different mathematical models. In both cases satisfactory agreement is achieved.

83-2359

Aerodynamic Damping Measurements in a Transonic Compressor

E.F. Crawley

Dept. of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Massachusetts

Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, MA 02139, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 575-584 (July 1983) 14 figs, 17 refs

Key Words: Compressors, Aerodynamic damping

A method has been developed and demonstrated for the direct measurement of aerodynamic damping in a transonic compressor. The method is based on the inverse solution of the structural dynamic equations of motion of the blade-disk system. The equations are solved inversely to determine the forces acting on the system. If the structural dynamic equations are transformed to multiblade or modal coordinates, the damping can be measured for blade-disk modes, and related to a reduced frequency and interblade phase angle. This method of damping determination was demonstrated using a specially instrumented version of the MIT transonic compressor.

83-2360

Transient Vibration of High-Speed, Lightweight Rotors Due to Sudden Imbalance

M. Sakata, T. Aiba, and H. Ohnabe

Dept. of Physical Engrg., Tokyo Inst. of Tech., Ookayama, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, Japan, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 480-486 (July 1983) 12 figs, 11 refs

Key Words: Rotors, Transient response, Unbalanced mass response, Blade loss dynamics

A transient vibration analysis is carried out on a flexible-disk/flexible-shaft system or rigid-disk/flexible-shaft system subjected to a sudden imbalance that is assumed to represent the effect of blade loss. To solve the basic equation governing a rotating flexible disk the Galerkin's method is used, and the equation of motion of the rotor system is numerically solved by employing the Runge-Kutta-Gill's method. Experiments are conducted on a model rotor having a blade loss simulator; the shaft vibrations are also measured. The validity of the analytical results is demonstrated by comparison with experimental results.

83-2361

Investigations of Hingeless Rotor Stability

R.A. Ormiston

Rotorcraft Dynamics Div., Aeromechanics Lab., U.S. Army Res. & Tech. Labs. (AVRADCOM), Moffett Field, CA 94035, Vertica, 7 (2), pp 143-181 (1983) 43 figs, 2 tables, 42 refs

Key Words: Rotors, Hingeless rotors, Helicopters, Dynamic stability

An overview of the technical development of hingeless and bearingless rotors is given, with emphasis on aeroelastic and aeromechanical stability characteristics. Important considerations for theoretical analysis are discussed. Theoretical and experimental investigations of isolated blade flap-lag and flap-lag-torsion stability, and coupled rotor-body aeromechanical stability are described. Physical interpretation and important rotor system design parameters are emphasized. An overview of bearingless rotor dynamics is also included.

83-2362

Experimental Evaluation of Squeeze Film Supported Flexible Rotors

M.D. Rabinowitz and E.J. Hahn

Hawker De Havilland Australia, Lidcombe, New South Wales, Australia, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 495-503 (July 1983) 18 figs, 15 refs

Key Words: Rotors, Flexible rotors, Squeeze film bearings, Experimental test data

This paper describes the experimental investigations which were conducted to verify existing theoretical vibration amplitude predictions for centrally preloaded, squeeze film supported flexible rotors. The influence of measurement errors and operating condition uncertainties are quantified. The agreement between theory and experiment was excellent, and it is shown that any discrepancy can be explained in terms of errors in determining the mean lubricant viscosity and the orbit magnitudes.

83-2363

Nonlinear Analysis of Rotor-Bearing Systems Using Component Mode Synthesis

H.D. Nelson, W.L. Meacham, D.P. Fleming, and A.F. Kascak

Lewis Res. Ctr., Cleveland, OH 44135, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 606-614 (July 1983) 8 figs, 7 tables, 19 refs

Key Words: Rotors, Nonlinear theories, Component mode synthesis, Blade loss dynamics, Unbalanced mass response, Computer programs

The method of component mode synthesis is developed to determine the forced response of nonlinear, multishaft, rotor-bearing systems. The formulation allows for simulation of system response due to blade loss, distributed unbalance, base shock, maneuver loads, and specified fixed frame forces. The motion of each rotating component of the system is described by superposing constraint modes associated with boundary coordinates and constrained precessional modes associated with internal coordinates. The precessional modes are truncated for each component and the reduced component equations are assembled with the nonlinear supports and interconnections to form a set of nonlinear system equations of reduced order. These equations are then numerically integrated to obtain the system response. A computer program, which is presently restricted to single shaft systems, has been written and results are presented for transient system response associated with blade loss dynamics, squeeze film dampers, and interference rubs.

83-2364

In-Plane Inertial Coupling in Tuned and Severely Mistuned Bladed Disks

E. F. Crawley

Dept. of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, MA 02139, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 585-590 (July 1983) 5 figs, 8 refs

Key Words: Rotors, Blades, Disks (shapes), Shafts, Coupled response

A model is developed and verified for blade-disk-shaft coupling in rotors due to the in-plane rigid body modes of the disk. An analytic model is derived which couples the in-plane rigid body modes of the disk on an elastic shaft with the blade bending modes. Bench resonance tests are carried out on the MIT compressor rotor, typical of research rotors with flexible blades and a thick rigid disk.

83-2365

Closed-Form, Steady-State Solution for the Unbalance Response of a Rigid Rotor in Squeeze Film Damper

D. L. Taylor and B. R. K. Kumar

Sibley School of Mech. and Aerospace Engrg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 14853, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 551-559 (July 1983) 17 figs, 12 refs

Key Words: Rotors, Unbalanced mass response, Squeeze-film dampers

The steady-state response due to unbalance of a planar rigid rotor carried in a short squeeze film damper with linear centering spring is considered. The damper fluid forces are determined from the short bearing, cavitating (π film) solution of Reynold's equation. Assuming a circular centered orbit, a change of coordinates yields equations whose steady-state response are constant eccentricity and phase angle. Focusing on this steady-state solution results in reducing the problem to solutions of two simultaneous algebraic equations. A method for finding the closed-form solution is presented.

83-2366

Eigensolution Reanalysis of Rotor Dynamic Systems by the Generalized Receptance Method

A. B. Palazzolo, B. P. Wang, and W. D. Pilkey

Southwest Res. Inst., San Antonio, TX 78284, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 543-550 (July 1983) 3 figs, 4 tables, 21 refs

Key Words: Natural frequencies, Rotors, Receptance method, Eigenvalue problems

A method is presented for efficiently calculating the damped natural frequencies of complex rotor bearings systems. The procedure is applicable to the repeated reanalysis of rotor systems during the search for an optimal design. The generalized receptances used in the method are calculated with a series of formulas that improves the convergence characteristics when only an incomplete set of modes is available. A nonsynchronous gyroscopic rotor example is examined to illustrate the reanalysis procedure.

83-2367

A Discussion on Several Dynamic Problems of Split-shaft Gas Turbines

Ni Wei Tou and Peng Rung

Chinese J. Sci. Instrument, 3 (4), pp 396-401 (1982) CSTA 681-82.77

Key Words: Shafts, Gas turbines, Computer programs

Several problems on the dynamic behavior of split-shaft gas turbines, utilizing a common computer program, are analyzed. The effects of performance points, ratio of inertia moments of power turbine shaft and compressor shaft, heat accumulation ability of regenerator, and parameters of

control loop of adjustable nozzles on dynamic response of split-shaft gas turbines are discussed.

83-2368

The Measurement and Research of Horizontal Vibration on Propulsion Shaft System of Type K Boat

Li Chong Ren

Ship Engrg. (5), pp 43-45 (1982)

CSTA 623.8-82.53

Key Words: Shafts, Marine engines, Vibration measurement

This paper deals with measuring methods for the horizontal vibration of a propulsion shaft system on a type K boat. An analysis of the actual results from the measurement is also given.

83-2369

Thermal Effects on Rotating Shafts Due to Electrical Transients Causing Plastic Deformation

S. Panteliou, N. Aspragathos, and A. Dimarogonas
Machine Design Laboratory, University of Patras,
Patras, Greece, Ing. Arch., 53 (3), pp 173-179 (1983)
6 figs, 11 refs

Key Words: Shafts, Torsional vibration, Temperature effects

During transient torsional vibration of rotating shafts, heat is generated which may affect its operational integrity. The shaft modeled as a cylinder of infinite length heated by way of a transient torsional vibration of variable amplitude is investigated and an expression for the maximum surface temperature is obtained. Diagrams with the appropriate dimensionless parameters are presented together with a numerical example corresponding to an existing turbine-generator system. Both plastic deformation and material damping is considered.

83-2370

A New High-Speed Algorithm for Torsional Vibration Problems Applicable to Microcomputers

D.R. Nickerson

Stress Analysis Assoc., Inc., Pasadena, CA, ASME
Paper No. 83-DE-4

Key Words: Shafts, Torsional vibration, Natural frequencies, Mode shapes, Algorithms

The Holzer method of calculating torsional shaft frequencies is both tedious and of limited accuracy, especially where multiple mode frequencies are desired. An algorithm is proposed that computes all the modal frequencies rapidly. This algorithm has been implemented for microcomputers with limited memory capacity. This paper describes the algorithm and presents results of calculating several typical problems using a microcomputer program. The program calculates all modal frequencies and will compute selected modal excursions.

83-2371

Optimal Design of Squeeze Film Supports for Flexible Rotors

M.D. Rabinowitz and E.J. Hahn

Hawker DeHavilland Australia, Lidcombe, New South
Wales, Australia, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105
(3), pp 487-494 (July 1983) 3 figs, 3 tables, 23 refs

Key Words: Rotors, Flexible rotors, Squeeze film dampers, Damping

Assuming central preloading, operation below the second bending critical speed, and full film lubrication, this paper presents a theoretical model which allows one, with minimum computation, to design squeeze film damped rotors under conditions of high unbalance loading. Closed form expressions are derived for the maximum vibration amplitudes pertaining to optimally damped conditions. The resulting vibration amplitude and transmissibility data of design interest are presented for a wide range of practical operating conditions on a single chart. It can be seen that for a given rotor, the lighter the bearing the more easily one can satisfy design constraints relating to allowable rotor vibration levels and lubricant supply pressure requirements. The data presented are shown to be applicable to a wide variety of rotors, and a recommended procedure for optimal design is outlined.

83-2372

Aeroacoustic Characteristics of a Large Variable-Pitch, Variable-Speed Fan System

P.T. Soderman and K.W. Mort

NASA Ames Res. Ctr., Moffett Field, CA, NASA-
TM-84333, 7 pp (Mar 1983)
N83-23113

Key Words: Fans, Blades, Noise generation, Experimental test data

The acoustic and aerodynamic performance of the new drive fans for the NASA Ames 40- by 80-/80- by 120-foot wind tunnel is investigated. Results show that a fan system with variable-speed and variable-pitch rotor blades allows the operator to control noise and energy consumption, at a given mass flow rate, through the choice of blade speed and pitch. An empirical method is described which predicts the sound power of this fan system reasonably well.

83-2373

Dynamic Response of a Centrifugal Liquid Oxygen

T. Shimura and K. Kamijo

Natl. Aerospace Lab., Miyagi, Japan, ASME Paper No. 83-FE-24

Key Words: Pumps, Centrifugal pumps

The dynamic response of a centrifugal liquid oxygen pump with an inducer is examined. Transfer matrix methods, which have been successfully applied to cavitating inducers, are used for the centrifugal pump with an inducer.

83-2374

Whirling and Stability of Flywheel Systems, Part I: Derivation of Combined and Lumped Parameter Models

G. Ramanujam and C.W. Bert

School of Aerospace, Mech. and Nuclear Engrg., Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK 73019, J. Sound Vib., 88 (3), pp 369-398 (June 8, 1983) 3 figs, 38 refs

Key Words: Flywheels, Natural frequencies, Dynamic stability, Whirling, Lumped parameter method, Combined parameter method

The objective of this paper is to provide a theoretical foundation to predict many aspects of dynamic behavior of flywheel systems when spin-tested with a quill shaft support and driven by an air turbine. Theoretical analyses for the following are presented: determination of natural frequencies (or for brevity critical speeds of various orders), Routh-type stability analysis to determine the stability limits (i.e., the speed range within which small perturbations attenuate rather than cause catastrophic failure), and forced whirling analysis to estimate the response of major components of the system to flywheel mass eccentricity and initial tilt.

83-2375

Whirling and Stability of Flywheel Systems, Part II: Comparison of Numerical Results Obtained with Combined and Lumped Parameter Models

G. Ramanujam and C.W. Bert

School of Aerospace, Mech. and Nuclear Engrg., Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK 73019, J. Sound Vib., 88 (3), pp 399-420 (June 8, 1983) 14 figs, 15 tables, 19 refs

Key Words: Flywheels, Natural frequencies, Dynamic stability, Whirling, Lumped parameter method, Combined parameter method

The theoretical analyses of Part I are applied to some flywheel systems to provide information to designers. The analyses are utilized to study three specific prototype flywheel systems: a multi-material ring type, a constant-thickness-disk ring type, and a tapered-thickness-disk type. The effects of the following flywheel design parameters on system dynamics are investigated: flywheel mass, flywheel diametral and polar mass moments of inertia, location of flywheel diametral and polar mass moments of inertia, location of flywheel mass center from the lower end of the quill shaft, quill shaft length, lower turbine-bearing support stiffness, and equivalent viscous damping coefficient of the external damper.

RECIPROCATING MACHINES

83-2376

Mathematical Investigation of Gas Vibrations in a Four Step Diesel Engine of Commercial Vehicles under Combined Loading (Rechnerische Untersuchung der Gasschwingungen in einem kombiniert aufgeladenen 4-Takt-Dieselmotor für Nutzfahrzeuge)

X. Gao and K. Groth

Institut f. Kolbenmaschinen der Universität Hannover, Germany, Konstruktion, 35 (7), pp 273-278 (July 1983) 13 figs, 1 table, 11 refs
(In German)

Key Words: Diesel engines, Ground vehicles, Commercial transportation, Tuned frequencies

A simplified calculation method for tuning the resonances in combined loading is illustrated by means of an example of a six cylinder four step engine of a commercial vehicle. The calculated results - the pressure and the rate of flow - are compared with published results.

83-2377

Some Aspects of Constant Pressure Turbocharged Marine Diesel Engines of Medium and Low Speed

T. Azuma, T. Yura, and Y. Tokunaga

Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd., Kobe, Japan, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 697-711 (July 1983) 35 figs, 3 tables, 9 refs

Key Words: Diesel engines, Marine engines, Exhaust systems

The constant pressure turbocharge system is widely used in marine diesel engines because of its high thermal efficiency. This study has been made to establish a simulation system for exhaust gas pulsation of the constant pressure turbocharge system and to clarify its characteristics. This report discusses the high thermal efficiency of this turbocharge system in the range of high mean effective pressure, and shows the advantages of the two-step Lax-Wendroff's method in solving the unsteady flow equations in comparison with the characteristic method. Some characteristics of the pulsation and the unique pulsation resonance in this turbocharge system are presented.

83-2378

Vibration Analysis of Movable Part of Internal Combustion Engine (Part 2. Combined System of Crank Shaft and Flywheel)

A. Nagamatsu and M. Nagaïke

Industrial Faculty, Tokyo Inst. of Tech., Meguroku, Tokyo, Japan, Bull. JSME, 26 (215), pp 827-831 (May 1983) 12 figs, 3 tables, 3 refs

Key Words: Internal combustion engines, Crankshafts, Flywheels, Impedance technique, Natural frequencies, Mode shapes, Transfer functions

Natural frequencies, natural modes, and transfer functions of a combination of crankshaft and flywheel are investigated by a reduced impedance method. Theoretical results agree well with experimental results.

POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

83-2379

In-Flight Computation of Helicopter Transmission Fatigue Life Expenditure

K.F. Fraser

Aeronautical Res. Labs., Melbourne, Australia, J. Aircraft, 20 (7), pp 633-640 (July 1983) 10 figs, 1 table, 5 refs

Key Words: Power transmission systems, Helicopters, Fatigue life

Estimates of the safe fatigue life of critical helicopter transmission components may be made if in-service load data together with component fatigue data are available. Instrumentation has been developed to provide in-flight computation and indication of the current values of fatigue life expended for critical gears in single- or twin-engine helicopter transmission systems. Basic transmission load data in the form of totalized times spent in a number of contiguous torque bands are continually updated and stored during flight. The basic load data together with values of life expenditure for critical gears for the current flight can be automatically printed out after flight. This development opens the way towards fatigue life monitoring of individual transmissions.

METAL WORKING AND FORMING

83-2380

Guidelines for Controlling Drill String Vibrations

D.W. Dareing

Maurer Engineering, Inc., Houston, TX, ASME Paper No. 83-Pet-9

Key Words: Drills, Vibration control

This paper explains the causes of severe drill string vibrations and gives guidelines for controlling these vibrations.

83-2381

Mathematical Description and Analysis of Rotation Accuracy of Machine Tool Spindle

Zhang Hua Rong

JCME, 18 (4), pp 65-73 (1982)

CSTA 621.8-82.97

Key Words: Machine tools

This paper mathematically derives and theoretically analyzes some basic theories of rotation accuracy of a machine tool spindle (mathematical description of spindle error motion, frequency analysis, influence of frequency components on mechanical operation, etc.). Deficiencies of the polar coordi-

notes method which is broadly adopted at present are indicated and the basic theorem of the cartesian coordinates method is presented.

83-2382

The Numerical Analysis of Hobbing Torques (1st Report, On the Hobbing Torques in Various Hobbing Methods)

Y. Umezaki, Y. Furumiya, and T. Suzuki
Kyushu Univ., 6-10-1 Hakozaki, Higashiku, Fukuoka
812 Japan, Bull. JSME, 26 (215), pp 897-904 (May 1983) 15 figs, 4 tables, 3 refs

Key Words: Hobbing, Numerical analysis, Torsional vibration

This paper presents an analytical study of the cross sectional area of cut of the hob tooth and describes simple turning test methods by which specific cutting forces applied to hobbings are obtained.

Div. of Engrg. and Appl. Science, California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, Intl. J. Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam., 11 (4), pp 501-521 (July/Aug 1983) 13 figs, 2 tables, 27 refs

Key Words: Buildings, Multistory buildings, Elastic foundations, Interaction: structure-foundation

The dynamic behavior of a simplified model of a multi-story building, supported by an elastic foundation and allowed to uplift, is examined. The building is modeled by an n-degree-of-freedom oscillator, while the foundation is represented by a viscously damped two-spring model which permits uplift. This model has been shown in previous studies to be an accurate approximation to the more realistic but more complex Winkler foundation. Approximate values for the characteristic frequencies of the interacting system are presented and a simple, first-mode solution is developed.

83-2385

Study of Computer Modeling Formulation and Special Analytical Procedures for Earthquake Response of Multistory Buildings

C.F. Neuss, B.F. Maison, and J.G. Bouwkamp
Bouwkamp (J.G.), Inc., Berkeley, CA, Rept. No. NSF/CEE-83006, 455 pp (Jan 1983)
PB83-204339

Key Words: Buildings, Multistory buildings, Seismic response, Computer-aided techniques

The results of correlative analytical studies performed on five multistory buildings located in seismically active regions of the United States are presented. Several models of each building are formulated to assess the influence of various structural and nonstructural modeling aspects on dynamic properties and seismic response. Aspects such as two-dimensional versus three-dimensional frame modeling, rigid joint zone effects, participation of secondary framing systems, non-structural slab-girder interaction, infill block walls, and mass modeling variations are considered. Effects of different modeling approaches on analytical results are evaluated and the relative importance of various modeling reinforcements is noted.

STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS

BUILDINGS

(Also see No. 2467)

83-2383

On Elasto-Plastic Deformations of Multi-Story Shear Type Structures Due to Earthquake Effect

He Guang Qian
China Civ. Engrg. J., 15 (3), pp 10-19 (1982)
CSTA 624-82.26

Key Words: Buildings, Multistory buildings, Seismic design

The deficiencies inherent in the strength checking method stipulated in the current Code of Aseismic Design are revealed and principles of the deformation checking method are suggested. For evaluation of maximum story drifts of multi-storied shear type structures due to nonlinear seismic responses a simple method is presented for the application of the deformation checking method in aseismic design.

83-2384

Dynamics of Flexible Systems with Partial Lift-Off
I.N. Pycharis

FOUNDATIONS

(Also see No. 2426)

83-2386

Dynamic Evaluation of an Embedded Machinery Foundation Supported on Piles Subjected to Coupled Sliding-Rocking Vibration

Bian Shun Dao and Zheng Da Tong
J. Bldg. Structure, 3 (5), pp 68-78 (1982)
CSTA 624.82.76

Key Words: Machine foundations, Pile foundations, Viscoelasticity theory

Formulae for evaluating the dynamic response of an embedded machinery foundation supported on piles subjected to coupled sliding and rocking vibration is presented. The design curves are given to define the effective pile length which depends on the dynamic behavior of subsoil as well as the exciting frequency.

83-2387

Pile Foundation Modelling for Inelastic Earthquake Analyses of Large Structures

S. A. Anagnostopoulos

Inst. of Engrg. Seismology and Earthquake Engrg., Hapsa 1, Thessaloniki, Greece, Engrg. Struc., 5 (3), pp 215-222 (July 1983) 4 figs, 3 tables, 23 refs

Key Words: Pile foundations, Off-shore structures, Seismic analysis, Earthquake response

Modeling of pile foundations for nonlinear earthquake response analyses of steel template offshore structures is examined, related problems are discussed and practical solutions are recommended. A parametric investigation is then used as the basis of assessing the effects of uncertainty in some of the parameters on the response of the foundation and superstructure.

83-2388

Soil-Structure Interaction with Rayleigh Waves

A. Gomez-Masso, J. Lysmer, J.-C. Chen, and H.B. Seed

Berliner Strasse 290, 6050 Offenbach/Main, West Germany, Intl. J. Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam., 11 (4), pp 567-583 (July/Aug 1983) 11 figs, 1 table, 28 refs

Key Words: Interaction: soil-structure, Seismic excitation

Presented is a plane-strain method for soil-structure interaction analysis consisting of the superposition of the free field motions and the interaction motions in a generalized seismic environment. The free field is modeled as a horizontally layered viscoelastic medium and the seismic environ-

ment may consist of a combination of S, P and Rayleigh waves. The soil-structure system is modeled with viscoelastic finite elements, transmitting boundaries, viscous boundaries and a three-dimensional simulation.

83-2389

Frequency-Independent Impedances of Soil-Structure Systems in Horizontal and Rocking Modes

M. Ghaffar-Zadah and F. Chapel

Laboratoire de Mecanique des Sols-Structures de l'Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, 92290 Chatenay Malabry, Paris, France, Intl. J. Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam., 11 (4), pp 523-540 (July/Aug 1983) 16 figs, 5 tables, 9 refs

Key Words: Interaction: soil-structure, Buildings, Seismic response, Mechanical impedance

A new method developed for most dynamic soil-structure interaction problems is presented. The key idea is to retain for the frequency-independent impedances values computed for the fundamental frequency of the soil-structure system; thus these values include the dynamic characteristics of the whole soil-structure system and lead to a satisfactory approximation of the exact solution over a wide frequency range. The method is developed here for the horizontal and rocking modes of a structure with a circular base resting on a homogeneous halfspace. Numerical applications are given for a simple linear oscillator in order to make possible a thorough parametric study. The response of some idealized building-foundation systems to harmonic excitation or to a seismic input is examined in order to illustrate the efficiency of the proposed model.

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

83-2390

Noise Control of an Underground Mine Personnel Carrier

A.G. Galatsis and T.G. Bobick

Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc., 10 Moulton St., Cambridge, MA 02238, Noise Control Engrg., 21 (1), pp 4-9 (July/Aug 1983) 9 figs, 4 refs

Key Words: Underground structures, Mines (excavations), Interior noise, Noise reduction

The interior noise of a mine-operated rail personnel carrier (mantrip vehicle) is reduced by replacing some standard

components with acoustically treated components. The latter included a softer suspension, softer motor mounts, damped panels, sound-absorbing motor enclosures and helical gears. Depending on operating conditions, the modified vehicle was 6 to 7.5 dB(A) quieter than an unquieted mantrip. The noise level in the mantrip interior was reduced to approximately 85 dB(A) at an average vehicle speed.

HARBORS AND DAMS

83-2391

On Dynamic Test of Several Arch Dams

Chen Hou Qun, et al

J. of Hydraulic Engrg., (11), pp 22-32 (1982)

CSTA 627.82.127

Key Words: Dams, Dynamic tests, Seismic analysis

This paper presents achievements obtained from seismic research made on Baishan, Longyangxia and Ertan Arch Dams. General problems encountered in the seismic behavior of arch-gravity dams are investigated.

83-2392

Cavitation in Fluid-Structure Response (with Particular Reference to Dams under Earthquake Loading)

O.C. Zienkiewicz, D.K. Paul, and E. Hinton

Univ. College of Swansea, Swansea, UK, Intl. J. Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam., 11 (4), pp 463-481 (July/Aug 1983) 11 figs, 24 refs

Key Words: Interaction: structure-fluid, Cavitation, Dams, Earthquake response, Blast response, Seismic response

A general procedure for dealing with coupled fluid-structure interaction under dynamic load is presented. This incorporates a facility for dealing with a cavitating fluid and is based on the Newton displacement potential. Several solutions are obtained for two-dimensional gravity dam problems illustrating the effects of cavitation on earthquake response and blast loading.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

83-2393

Study of Physical and Mechanical Properties on Vibration of Paddy and Wheat Crops

Wang Yue and Wu Shu Tian

Trans. of Chinese Soc. of Agri. Mech., (3), pp 42-52 (1982)

CSTA 621.8-82.85

Key Words: Agricultural machinery

Research has verified that crops in a head-feeding threshing cylinder have a vibratory form of motion. Physical and mechanical properties of vibration for paddy and wheat crops are researched, and measurements taken (geometrical dimensions relating to vibration, weight, rigidity, damping, etc.). The natural frequencies and normal vibratory modes in ear and stalk systems for some lower steps under varied conditions (depending on varied boundary conditions) are measured. Theoretical calculations and analyses are made using a mathematical mode on a computer. The result of the tests and theoretical calculations indicates that, similar to the physical and mechanical characteristics of the crops, the performance of mechanical vibration is also one of inherent properties for each crop and has definite statistical regularity.

POWER PLANTS

(Also see Nos. 2435, 2477, 2517)

83-2394

Impacting of Fuel Assemblies in a Horizontal Seismic Analysis of a Reactor Core

M.A. Johnson

Combustion Engrg., Inc., Windsor, CT, ASME Paper No. 83-NE-8

Key Words: Nuclear reactor components, Seismic analysis

The development of a fuel assembly model used for seismic analysis of fuel in a nuclear reactor is described with emphasis on the impact representation. Two types of fuel assembly impact situations are recognized. Each type has a different load path within the fuel assembly.

83-2395

Determination of Threshold Values for Operating Transients via 3-D Parametric Analysis

P.O. Raju, G. Baylac, and C. Faigy

Teledyne Engrg. Services, Waltham, MA, ASME Paper No. 83-NE-12

Key Words: Nuclear power plants, Fatigue life, Internal pressure, Temperature effects

The threshold values of operating parameters such as internal pressure and temperature fluctuations are determined in order that the monitoring of these parameters can be optimized in an operating nuclear power plant on the basis that these fluctuations would not adversely affect the structural integrity and/or fatigue life of the systems and components involved.

83-2396

A Method for In-Situ Test and Analysis of Nuclear Plant Equipment

J.F. Unruh, E.Z. Polch, and D.D. Kana
Southwest Res. Inst., San Antonio, TX, ASME
Paper No. 83-PVP-21

Key Words: Nuclear power plants, Modal analysis

The procedures necessary to develop a required response spectrum for an instrument located at an elevated position within a base fixed enclosure from modal analysis parameter measurements on the enclosure while installed in an operating nuclear plant is addressed.

83-2397

Development of Fragility Descriptions of Equipment for Seismic Risk Assessment of Nuclear Power Plants

G.S. Hardy and R.D. Campbell
Structural Mechanics Associates, Inc., Newport
Beach, CA, ASME Paper No. 83-PVP-13

Key Words: Nuclear power plants, Seismic response

Probabilistic risk assessment of a nuclear power plant for postulated hazard requires the development of fragility relationships for the plant's safety-related equipment. Some general results and conclusions concerning the development of these seismic fragility levels are presented.

83-2398

Response of a Nuclear Power Plant on Aseismic Bearings to Horizontally Propagating Waves

J.P. Wolf, P. Oberhuber, and B. Weber
Electrowatt Engrg. Services Ltd., 8022 Zürich, Switzerland, Intl. J. Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam., 11 (4), pp 483-499 (July/Aug 1983) 20 figs, 3 tables, 12 refs

Key Words: Power plants (facilities), Nuclear power plants, Seismic isolation

The nuclear island of Koeberg with a large basemat, a non-linear base isolation effective in the horizontal direction only, founded on rock, is analyzed for inclined body waves and for a combination of surface and body waves associated with prescribed horizontal and vertical components of the control motion.

83-2399

A Methodology for the Probabilistic Analysis of Pressurized Water Reactor Vessel Integrity During Pressurized Thermal Shock Transients

P.S. Jackson, D.S. Moelling, F.J. Berte, and J.J. Herbst
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, CT, ASME
Paper No. 83-PVP-1

Key Words: Nuclear reactors, Crack propagation

An important feature of the probabilistic approach is the ability to assign credit for in-service inspection results within a logical and consistent framework. These results can be used to lower the estimated probability of crack extension and can provide margin for acceptable operation in terms of RT_{NDT}.

83-2400

Development of Crack Growth Model for the Analysis of Reactor Vessel Pressurized Thermal Shock

H.C. Rhee
Conoco R&D Ctr., Ponca City, OK, ASME Paper
No. 83-PVP-57

Key Words: Nuclear reactors, Crack propagation

The fracture parameter distributions along the crack fronts of both continuous and elliptical flaws in a reactor vessel wall under various forms of pressurized thermal shock transients are studied. An evaluation of the sensitivity of fracture parameter distributions to the internal pressure and material property variations due to fluence attenuation through the reactor vessel wall is also presented.

83-2401

Seismic Analysis of a Nonlinear Airlock Door System

S.N. Huang

Westinghouse Hanford Co., Richland, WA, ASME Paper No. 83-PVP-48

Key Words: Doors, Containment structures, Seismic analysis

The containment equipment airlock door of a test facility uses screw-type actuators as a push-pull mechanism for closing and opening operations. Seismic analyses, using the time history method, were conducted to determine the seismic loads on screw-type actuators. Several sizes of actuators were examined. Procedures for determining the final optimum design are discussed.

OFF-SHORE STRUCTURES

(Also see No. 2443)

83-2402

The Dynamics of a Flexible Articulated Column in Waves

R. Eatock Taylor, K.R. Drake, and P.E. Duncan
Dept. of Mech. Engrg., Univ. College London, London, UK, Engrg. Struc., 5 (3), pp 181-198 (July 1983) 15 figs, 11 refs

Key Words: Off-shore structures, Beams, Columns, Harmonic excitation, Fluid-induced excitation, Water waves

A theoretical analysis is developed for the dynamic response of a flexible articulated column excited harmonically by regular waves. Viscous effects in the fluid are neglected, but the hydrodynamic loading is evaluated by means of a complete wave diffraction and radiation analysis. The column is idealized by the Euler-Bernoulli beam theory. Theoretical results for a doubly articulated column are successfully compared with experimental data from a model tested in random waves.

VEHICLE SYSTEMS

GROUND VEHICLES

(Also see Nos. 2421, 2428, 2554)

83-2403

Eulerian Dynamics of a Profiled Wheelset on a Profiled Straight Track

M. Decuyper

Aspirant au Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, Universite Catholique de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, Intl. J. Vehicle Des., 4 (5), pp 540-555 (Sept 1983) 3 figs, 3 tables, 4 refs

Key Words: Railroad trains, Wheelsets

This paper is devoted to the adaptation of the Eulerian equations of motion of an idealized model of wheelset, called a bicone, to the case of a profiled wheelset on profiled rails. The adaptation is performed from the fundamental kinematical relationships by introducing a modeling coefficient which is computed numerically by the extended envelope method. The equations are then derived following the same procedure as for the bicone, using the same model of creep contact forces.

83-2404

Validation of Railway Vehicle Lateral Dynamics Models

R.J. Gostling and N. Cooperrider
Track Res. Unit, BR R & D Div., Derby, UK, Vehicle Syst. Dynam., 12 (4-5), pp 179-202 (Aug 1983) 86 refs

Key Words: Railroad trains, Mathematical models

The general form of the railway vehicle lateral dynamic predictions are proven. If wheels are coned, rails are of uniform cross-section, and suspensions are linear, then good predictions can be obtained. If wheels are not coned, and rail sections vary, but the suspension is relatively linear, as in modern vehicles, it is still possible to obtain good predictions of critical speed for flexible suspensions.

83-2405

Automotive Stability and Handling Dynamics in Cornering and Braking Maneuvers

F. Uffelmann
Audi NSU Auto Union AG, Ingolstadt, West Germany, Vehicle Syst. Dynam., 12 (4-5), pp 203-223 (Aug 1983) 14 figs, 10 refs

Key Words: Ground vehicles, Automobiles, Cornering effects, Braking effects

Automotive steering behavior is classified for steady-state cornering and the definitions of over-/understeer and stability/instability are well known. These definitions are

applied to combined cornering and braking maneuvers; i.e., to extend the criteria to quasi-steady-state conditions. The vehicle behavior is analyzed using the cornering stiffness of the axles and front/rear cornering stiffness ratio. The paper deals with two groups of vehicles: single vehicles (passenger cars) and combinations (passenger car/caravan and tractor/semitrailer).

83-2406

Suspension Bounce Response of Canadian MAGLEV Vehicle under Guideway Excitations. Part 2: Stochastic Modeling and Analysis

M. Kotb, T.S. Sankar, and M. Samaha
Dept. of Mech. Engrg., Concordia Univ., Montreal, Quebec, Canada, J. Vib. Acoust. Stress Rel. Des., Trans. ASME, 105 (2), pp 261-266 (Apr 1983) 7 figs, 6 refs

Key Words: Ground vehicles, Ground effect machines, Magnetic vehicle suspensions, Interaction: vehicle-guideway

The Canadian MAGLEV vehicle is subjected to a combination of periodic as well as dominant random disturbances from the guideways. Appropriate mathematical modeling of the input process is presented in terms of spectral density function which is further modeled as the output of a second order linear filter under a white noise input for easy analysis. The combined filter-vehicle stochastic equations are solved numerically and the suspension bounce acceleration behavior for different system parameters is presented.

SHIPS

(See Nos. 2368, 2418)

AIRCRAFT

(Also see Nos. 2361, 2379, 2431, 2433, 2504, 2507)

83-2407

Strength of Focused Sonic Booms for the Example of a Straight Level Flight (Stärke fokussierter Überschallknalle am Beispiel eines geradlinigen Fluges in konstanter Höhe)

H. Schilling
Rheinmetall GmbH, Ulmenstrasse 125, D-4000 Düsseldorf, Fed. Rep. Germany, Ing. Arch., 53 (3), pp

181-195 (1983) 14 figs, 9 refs
(In German)

Key Words: Aircraft noise, Sonic boom

For the example of a straight, accelerated level flight at constant height (homogeneous atmosphere) the location of superbooms on the ground are calculated using geometric acoustics. A simple inequality is derived which has to be satisfied by the flight parameters in order to produce such focused sonic booms at all. An expression for the pressure jump of a superboom is given, and a focus factor is defined as the pressure jump of the superboom divided by the pressure jump of a sonic boom at the same place generated by a level flight with the same Mach number. Comparisons with experiments show very satisfactory agreement.

83-2408

System Identification and Aircraft Flutter

Zhang Ling Mi
Acta Aeron. et Astron. Sinica, 3 (3), pp 33-41 (1982)
CSTA 629.1-82.27

Key Words: Aircraft vibration, Flutter, System identification technique

After reviewing the application of system identification to aircraft flutter research, three methods of system identification are presented. Emphasis is on the main points of algorithm identification and its theoretical basis. Problems related to data processing are also discussed. The transfer function method based on complex modal analysis and optimization technique can identify all of the modal parameters accurately. This method has been applied successfully to the flutter model test of a wing with external bodies and can be extended to the cases of wind tunnel and flight tests which provide response data only.

83-2409

Rigid-Body Structural Mode Coupling on a Forward Swept Wing Aircraft

G.D. Miller, J.H. Wykes, and M.J. Brosnan
Rockwell International, El Segundo, CA, J. Aircraft, 20 (8), pp 696-702 (Aug 1983) 18 figs, 9 refs

Key Words: Aircraft, Flutter, Active flutter control

Aeroelastic studies of a free-flying forward swept wing (FSW) aircraft have shown that the static aeroelastic divergence exhibited on cantilevered FSW's is replaced with a low-frequency

quency flutter mode due to coupling between the wing divergent mode and the aircraft short-period mode. Studies of possible means of increasing this flutter speed have indicated that adding structural stiffness would result in prohibitive weight or drag penalties. An active flutter control system that employed the existing stability augmentation system of the aircraft was shown to increase the flutter speed by 40% without a performance penalty.

83-2410

Study on Longitudinal Dynamic Characteristics of Pilot-airplane System - Approach to the Method for Studying PIO Problem

Chen Ting Nan and Li Chun Zhu

Acta Aeron. et Astron. Sinica, 3 (4), pp 12-20 (1982)
CSTA 629.1-82.36

Key Words: Aircraft, Longitudinal response

In order to meet the needs for studying PIO (pilot-induced oscillation) and the influence of control system nonlinearity (clearance, friction, etc.), a dynamic structure diagram and an analog structure diagram in longitudinal motion of pilot-control-airframe with nonlinearity are derived, and a new method is provided for studying the PIO problem. Computations are carried out on a DMJ-3A analog computer for three cases: the moment arm at normal state (short arm), the moment arm at trouble state (long arm), and the moment arm still at trouble state (long arm) without pilot's correction, for a fighter flying at low level and high speed.

83-2411

Application of Laser Holographic Interferometry to Vibration Analysis of Aircraft Beam Structure Model

Jin Guan Chang, et al

Acta Aeron. et Astron. Sinica, 3 (4), pp 41-46 (1982)
CSTA 629.1-82.40

Key Words: Aircraft, Vibration analysis, Holographic techniques, Interferometric techniques, Beams

This paper describes the use of laser holographic interferometry in vibration analysis of aircraft beam structure models. Various vibration modes for two kinds of simplified models (three-beam and five-beam) of the same wing have been photographed by means of laser holography. Their natural frequencies and mode distributions are obtained from theoretical calculations.

83-2412

Transonic Flutter Model Study of a Supercritical Wing and Winglet

C.L. Ruhlin, F.J. Rauch, Jr., and C. Waters

NASA Langley Res. Ctr., Hampton, VA, J. Aircraft, 20 (8), pp 711-716 (Aug 1983) 10 figs, 1 table, 18 refs

Key Words: Aircraft wings, Flutter

A scaled flutter model - a 1/6.5-size, semispan version of a supercritical wing proposed for an executive-jet transport airplane - was tested cantilever-mounted with a normal wingtip, a wingtip with winglet, and a normal wingtip ballasted to simulate the winglet mass properties. Flutter and aerodynamic data were acquired at Mach numbers (M) from 0.6 to 0.95. Comparisons of measured static aerodynamic data with predicted data indicated that the model was aerodynamically representative of the airplane SCW.

83-2413

Formulation and Solution of Rotary-Wing Aeroelastic Stability and Response Problems

P.P. Friedmann

Mechanics and Structures Dept., Univ. of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA 90024, Vertica, 7 (2), pp 101-141 (1983) 30 figs, 124 refs

Key Words: Helicopters, Propeller blades, Aerodynamic loads

The state of the art in the formulation and solution of rotary-wing aeroelastic stability and response problems is reviewed in detail. The approximations used in the structural, inertia and aerodynamic operators are discussed. The important role of geometric nonlinearities, due to moderate deflections, and aerodynamic stall in the aeroelastic stability and response problem are identified. Formulation of coupled rotor/fuselage problems is described for both air and ground resonance type problems.

83-2414

Investigation of the Stall Flutter of an Airfoil with a Semi-Empirical Model of 2-D Flow

R. Dat and C.T. Tran

Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aero-spatiales (ONERA), 92320 Chatillon, France, Vertica, 7 (2), pp 73-86 (1983) 8 figs, 6 refs

Key Words: Airfoils, Flutter, Helicopters, Propeller blades, Blades

The stability of an airfoil mounted on an axis of oscillation, with one degree of freedom in pitch, is studied with a semi-empirical model which was developed in order to predict the unsteady aerodynamic loads on a helicopter blade section performing large amplitude flap and pitch oscillations. The stability of small amplitude oscillations is shown to depend on the reduced frequency, mean incidence and chordwise location of the axis of oscillation.

MISSILES AND SPACECRAFT

(Also see No. 2529)

83-2415

On Stabilization and Pole Assignment of Elastic Vibration System

Feng De Xing and Zhu Guang Tian

Scientia Sinica, 25 (5), pp 548-560 (1982)

CSTA 531-82.126

Key Words: Spacecraft, Vibration control

The stabilization problem of the elastic vibration system for a space vehicle with slender body is considered. It is shown that such a stabilization problem can be reduced into one of a beam with two fixed ends, and an explicit expression of the asymptotic attitude is given. The pole assignment of the system is discussed and a formula is obtained.

BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

HUMAN

83-2416

Subjective Response to Noise in Rural Villages, Particularly from Road Traffic

M.M. Hawkins and J.B. Large

Inst. of Sound and Vib. Res., Univ. of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH, UK, J. Sound Vib., 88 (3), pp 321-331 (June 8, 1983) 5 figs, 2 tables, 15 refs

Key Words: Traffic noise, Human response

Subjective response to noise, particularly from road traffic, arising from 10 villages in rural Hampshire and Wiltshire is

compared with response from a previous survey carried out on a representative sample of adults resident in England. This English sample consisted of individuals occupying, for the most part, urban and suburban areas.

83-2417

Evaluation of Human Exposure to the Noise from Large Wind Turbine Generators

K.P. Shepherd, F.W. Grosveld, and D.G. Stephens

The Bionetics Corp., 18 Research Dr., Hampton, VA 23666, Noise Control Engrg., 21 (1), pp 30-37 (July/Aug 1983) 13 figs, 13 refs

Key Words: Wind turbines, Noise generation, Human response

A procedure to evaluate human exposure to the noise from large wind turbine generators is developed. The evaluation is based on the noise at the receiver location, which is measured directly or inferred from a knowledge of the noise at the turbine site along with an estimate of the atmospheric propagation effects. The evaluation involves a comparison of the noise and any noise induced building vibration with the human perception thresholds which are developed for wind turbine noise.

MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

ABSORBERS AND ISOLATORS

(Also see No. 2398)

83-2418

The Choice and Application of Vibration Isolating Equipment and Materials for Electronic Apparatus in Ships

Wang Guang and Yu Xiang Feng

Ship Engrg. (5), pp 46-50 (1982)

CSTA 623.8-82.54

Key Words: Vibration isolation, Damping effects, Equipment response, Shipboard equipment response

Analyses and comparisons are made for normal isolating equipment and material on the basis of the general vibration isolation theory. The function of damping on isolating vibration and depressing resonance is also discussed.

83-2419

Experimental Investigation of Inertia Effects in One-Dimensional Metal Ring Systems Subjected to End Impact -- 1. Fixed-Ended Systems

S.R. Reid and T.Y. Reddy

Dept. of Engrg., Univ. of Aberdeen, Aberdeen AB9 1AS, UK, Intl. J. Impact Engrg., 1 (1), pp 85-106 (1983) 12 figs, 3 tables, 16 refs

Key Words: Energy absorption, Tubes, Rings, Experimental test data

Arising from an interest in the use of laterally compressed metal tubes and rings as impact energy absorbing components, the role played by inertia in the deformation of systems of such components is examined experimentally. Crossed-layered systems of metal tubes undergoing low speed impact in a drop hammer are considered briefly. The paper is principally concerned with the response of one-dimensional ring systems tested in a simple high speed impact apparatus over a range of conditions. An account is given of various features of the modes of deformation which occur and an explanation is offered which highlights the mechanisms controlling the deformation process.

83-2420

Vehicle Suspension Dynamic Optimization

E.J. Haug, V.N. Sohoni, S.S. Kim, and H.-G. Seong
College of Engrg., Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, 29 pp (Jan 1983)
AD-P000 964

Key Words: Suspension systems (vehicles), Optimization

A vehicle suspension dynamic response design sensitivity analysis and optimization technique is presented and illustrated. Dynamic response measures included in the formulation, for use as the objective function or as constraints, include driver absorbed power, driver peak acceleration, and suspension element travel. Design parameters available to the designer include suspension spring and damper characteristics, suspension dimensions, and parameters in feedback control suspension subsystems.

83-2421

Optimum Design of Hydraulic Shock Absorbers (2nd Report, Using Unknown Parameters Comprising Piecewise Linear Resisting Force, Spring Constants, and Damping Coefficient)

K.-I. Maemori

Hachinohe Inst. of Tech., 88-1, Obiraki, Myo, Hachinohe, Japan, Bull. JSME, 26 (215), pp 864-872 (May 1983) 17 figs, 18 refs

Key Words: Energy absorption, Bumpers, Optimum design, Spring constants, Damping coefficients, Collision research (automotive), Crashworthiness

A hydraulic shock absorber in a mechanical system was designed using a SUMT for optimum response to velocity shock. The resisting force of such a shock absorber is expressed as the product of the shock absorber velocity squared and a coefficient expressed in terms of the shock absorber displacement. Unknown parameters for optimum design include the piecewise linear resisting force of the shock absorber, spring constants, and a damping coefficient. As examples of the mechanical system using the shock absorber, springs, and damping to be optimized, high-speed models of car-to-barrier collisions are considered.

83-2422

Forced Vibrations of a Beam with a Non-Linear Dynamic Vibration Absorber

H. Kojima and H. Saito

Dept. of Mech. Engrg., Gunma Univ., Kiryu, Gunma, Japan, J. Sound Vib., 88 (4), pp 559-568 (June 22, 1983) 9 figs, 9 refs

Key Words: Dynamic vibration absorption (equipment), Nonlinear dynamic absorbers, Periodic excitation, Beams, Forced vibration

Forced vibrations of a simply supported beam having an attached nonlinear dynamic vibration absorber and excited by sinusoidal motion of its supporting base are investigated analytically. The absorber produces a hardening spring force in the form of a cubic curve. The results of the present analysis are applied to a magnetic nonlinear dynamic absorber, and the optimum tuning and optimum damping for the absorber are obtained by the simplex method.

83-2423

Application of Multiple Dynamic Absorbers to Reduce the Vibration Level of a Complex Cantilever Structure

Tian Qian Li

Acta Aeron. et Astron. Sinica, 3 (3), pp 42-49 (1982)
CSTA 629.1-82.28

Key Words: Dynamic absorbers, Cantilever beams, Vibration control

The application of multiple dynamic absorbers to reduce the vibration level in a complex cantilever structure is proposed. Six absorbers are hung on a given section of the structure to overcome the drawback of the usual tuned absorbers; i.e., excessive sensitivity to the tuning parameters.

83-2424

Working of Magnetic Dynamic Absorber (Sub-harmonic Vibration)

Y. Kurakake and Y. Hara

Sasebo Technical College, 1-1, Okishin, Sasebo-City, Nagasaki, Japan, Bull. JSME, 26 (215), pp 848-855 (May 1983) 6 figs, 4 refs

Key Words: Absorbers (equipment), Magnetic absorbers, Dynamic absorbers, Subharmonic oscillations

In a vibrating system (principal mass) attached on a damped magnetic dynamic absorber containing two fixed side magnets and an absorber magnet (floating mass) which is subjected to an external periodic force, the amplitude of the principal mass will be decreased, but by the character of the magnets in the magnetic dynamic absorber, a nonlinear motion occurs in the vibrating system and also sub-harmonic vibrations are induced in it. In this paper, the sub-harmonic vibrations, especially the $1/2$ subharmonic and the $1/3$ sub-harmonic vibrations which occur in a vibrating system, are analyzed, the characteristic curves of the amplitudes are obtained, and the stabilities of those vibrations of the system are discussed.

83-2425

State-Space Aeroelastic Modeling and Its Application in Flutter Calculation

Lu Shu Quan

Acta Aeron. et Astron. Sinica, 3 (4), pp 1-10 (1982) CSTA 629.1-82.35

Key Words: Active flutter control

Three rational approximations of unsteady loads (Roger's, matrix Pade's and Karpel's) are reviewed for designing the control law of an active flutter suppression system. Three indices for evaluating the fitting accuracy are proposed.

83-2426

On the Suppression of Ground Vibration by Active Force Controller (Suppression of Exciting Force by Feedforward Control)

N. Tanaka and Y. Kikushima

Mech. Engrg. Lab., 1-2 Namiki Sakuramura Niihari-gun Ibaraki-ken, Japan, Bull. JSME, 26 (215), pp 839-847 (May 1983) 21 figs, 5 refs

Key Words: Ground vibration, Vibrating foundations, Vibration control, Active force control

For the purpose of suppressing ground vibration as a public nuisance produced by vibrating machines (forging machines, press machines, etc.), this paper presents a new type active force controller. The principle of the active force controlling method is shown, and system equations are derived. The characteristics and the design parameters of the active force controller are presented.

SPRINGS

83-2427

Out-of-Plane Moment in Helical Springs

J.F. Bish and H.W. Brunsveld van Hulten

Pan-Consult B.V., Delft, Holland, Forsch. Ingenieurwesen, 49 (4), pp 127-130 (1983) 7 figs, 2 refs

Key Words: Springs, Helical springs

The existence of an out-of-plane moment accompanying the twisting moment is proven in the case of a close-coiled helical spring under load. The correct expressions for the stiffness and the deflection are derived. Simplification of expressions for maximum stress is given.

TIRES AND WHEELS

(Also see No. 2430)

83-2428

The Analysis and Measurement of the Dynamic Characteristics of a Wheeled Tractor

Xue Pei Yun, et al

Trans. of Chinese Soc. of Agri. Mach. (4), pp 1-13 (1982)

CSTA 631.3-82.10

Key Words: Tractors, Tires, Interaction: tire-pavement

A mathematical model is established for a wheeled tractor. The power spectrum matrix for the terrain excitation to tires and response power spectra for vertical acceleration at mass center and at any point on the tractor are derived. Given the tractor parameters and working conditions, the response power spectrum at any point on a wheeled tractor can be obtained. Tests show that the vertical acceleration of the front axle is mainly induced by the road input to the front tires.

BLADES

83-2429

Blade Loss Transient Dynamic Analysis of Turbomachinery

M.J. Stallone, V. Gallardo, A.F. Storace, L.J. Bach, G. Black, and E.F. Gaffney

General Electric Co., Cincinnati, OH, AIAA J., 21 (8), pp 1134-1138 (Aug 1983) 13 figs, 1 table, 8 refs

Key Words: Blade loss dynamics, Aircraft engines, Turbomachinery

This paper reports on work completed to develop an analytical method for predicting the transient nonlinear response of a complete aircraft engine system due to the loss of a fan blade, and to validate the analysis by comparing the results against actual blade loss test data. The solution, which is based on the component element method, accounts for rotor-to-casing rubs, high damping, and rapid deceleration rates associated with the blade loss event.

83-2430

An Investigation into Distribution Parameters of Steam Turbine Blade and Wheel Vibration Measurements

M.U. Farid

IMechE., Proc., 197, pp 117-125 (June 1983) 6 figs, 2 tables, 5 refs

Key Words: Blades, Wheels, Steam turbines, Vibration measurement

This investigation was carried out to find a concise and meaningful way of describing the steam turbine blade and wheel vibration measurements which would enable predictions from experimental to production wheels to be made with known

level of confidence. The analysis concentrated on stage six of low-pressure turbine wheels. Two types of wheels, similar in every respect except roof fixation, were used. The method of obtaining and interpreting static and dynamic blade and wheel vibration frequency measurements is described.

83-2431

Transonic Effects on Helicopter Rotor Blades

H. Huber, V. Mikulla, and H. Stahl

Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm GmbH, Munich, Fed. Rep. Germany, Vertica, 7 (2), pp 87-100 (1983) 25 figs, 13 refs

Key Words: Blades, Propeller blades, Helicopters, Aerodynamic loads

This paper summarizes the basic transonic environment of the rotor and describes and discusses the most important consequences on helicopter high speed behavior. A survey of the most advanced numerical methods, capable of partially calculating the supercritical flow over the rotor blade is presented. Results of computational and experimental (model testing) investigations are shown, indicating that unsteadiness is a major feature of the transonic rotor flow.

83-2432

Structural Element and Real Blade Impact Testing. Volume 1

R.S. Bertke

Res. Inst., Univ. of Dayton, OH, Rept. No. UDR-TR-82-03-VOL-1, AFWAL-TR-82-2121-VOL-1, 469 pp (Jan 1983) AD-A127 744

Key Words: Blades, Fan blades, Beams, Cantilever beams, Plates, Cantilever plates, Impact tests, Experimental test data

This report gives damage results of an experimental program concerned with performing nonrotating bench impact tests on test specimens ranging from simple cantilevered beams and plates to real fan blades.

83-2433

Optimal Higher Harmonic Blade Pitch Control for Minimum Vibratory Vertical Hub Force of a Hinged Rotor

L. Beiner

Ben Gurion Univ., Beer Sheva, Israel, Z. Flugwiss, 7 (3), pp 203-212 (1983) 6 figs, 10 refs

Key Words: Helicopters, Blades, Propeller blades, Harmonic response

The paper presents a general analytical solution to the problem of finding the optimal b/rev blade feathering which minimizes the b-th blade lift harmonic of a given hinged rotor under a given trimmed flight condition. It is proven that the resulting minimum is zero, thus suppressing the aerodynamic component of the b/rev hub vertical force for a b-bladed rotor.

83-2434

Unsteady Aerodynamics and Gapwise Periodicity of Oscillating Cascaded Airfoils

F.O. Carta

United Technologies Res. Ctr., East Hartford, CT 06108, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 565-574 (July 1983) 14 figs, 13 refs

Key Words: Blades, Airfoils, Cascades, Aerodynamic instability

Tests were conducted on a linear cascade of airfoils oscillating in pitch to measure the unsteady pressure response on selected blades along the leading edge plane of the cascade and over the chord of the center blade. The pressure data were reduced to Fourier coefficient form for direct comparison and were also processed to yield integrated loads and, particularly, the aerodynamic damping coefficient. In addition, results from two unsteady theories for cascaded blades with nonzero thickness and camber were compared with the experimental measurements.

BEARINGS

(Also see No. 2533)

83-2435

Seismic Evaluation of a Large Nuclear Pump Bearing Using Nonlinear Dynamic Analysis

K.A. Huber and M.S. Hugins

Borg-Warner Corp., Carson, CA, ASME Paper No. 83-PVP-52

Key Words: Bearings, Pumps, Nuclear reactor components, Seismic analysis

Hydrostatic bearings of a large vertical pump using sodium as the lubricant were critically examined to determine their ability to withstand seismic loads. Initial linear dynamics analyses predicted journal displacements to exceed bearing clearance by a ratio of 3:1.

83-2436

A Study of Elastohydrodynamic Lubrication of a Centrally Loaded 120 Arc Partial Bearing in Different Flow Regimes

S.C. Jain, R. Sinhasan, and D.V. Singh

Dept. of Mech. and Industrial Engrg., Univ. of Roorkee, India, IMechE., Proc., 197, pp 97-108 (June 1983) 18 figs, 1 table, 26 refs

Key Words: Bearings, Fluid film bearings, Elastohydrodynamic properties

The elastic deformation of the bearing liner is considered in determining the static and dynamic performance characteristics of the centrally loaded 120° arc bearing for eccentricity ratio up to 0.8 and mean Reynolds number up to 7500. Using the finite element method, the pressure distribution in the fluid film and the elastic deformation in the bearing shell are obtained by solving the Reynolds equation and the three-dimensional elasticity equations iteratively.

83-2437

High-Speed Motion Picture Camera Experiments of Cavitation in Dynamically Loaded Journal Bearings

B.O. Jacobson and B.J. Hamrock

NASA Lewis Res. Ctr., Cleveland, OH 44135, J. Lubric. Tech., Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 446-452 (July 1983) 13 figs, 6 refs

Key Words: Bearings, Journal bearings, Cavitation, Experimental test data, Photographic techniques

Cavitation has an effect on both the power loss and stability of a bearing. A bearing without cavitation can very well be unstable (vibrating) for the same working conditions where a cavitating bearing is stable. A high-speed camera was used to investigate cavitation in dynamically loaded journal bearings. Analysis is given to support the experimental findings for both gas and vapor cavitation.

83-2438

An Experimental Study of the Stability of High-Speed Aerostatic Journal Bearings

Yu Jang Jun and Wang Zhi Hung
Chinese J. of Mech. Engrg., 18 (4), pp 8-20 (1982)
CSTA 621.8-82.91

Key Words: Bearings, Journal bearings, Whirling

Changes of whirl amplitudes with rotational frequencies were measured for aerostatic journal bearings running from zero to 240,000 rpm on rigid support. The experimental analyses of the effects of the supply pressure, bearing clearance, rotor unbalance, etc. on the stability under high-speed operations were conducted. A comparison of high-speed characteristics of five bearing configurations; i.e., slot-fed bearings, orifice compensated bearings, tangentially-fed bearings, etc. was made.

83-2439

The Onset of Whirl Instability in Journal Bearings of Various Bore Shapes and Groove Sizes

M. Akkök and C.M. McC. Ettles

Mech. Engrg. Dept., The Middle East Technical Univ., Ankara, Turkey, J. Lubric. Tech., Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 342-352 (July 1983) 15 figs, 21 refs

Key Words: Bearings, Journal bearings, Whirling, Geometric effects

Experimental results are given for load capacity and whirl onset in journal bearings of circular, elliptical and offset halves bore shape. The general validity of the linearized model for predicting whirl is confirmed experimentally.

83-2440

Nonlinear Dynamic Characteristics of Finite Journal Bearings

G.S. Ritchie

Mech. Engrg. Lab., GEC Power Engineering, Ltd., Whetstone, Leicester, UK, J. Lubric. Tech., Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 375-376 (July 1983) 8 refs

Key Words: Bearings, Journal bearings, Nonlinear theories

An optimized short bearing theory is presented, which the authors consider to be a highly efficient analytical framework for the investigation of the dynamic nonlinear behavior of finite journal bearings.

GEARS

(Also see No. 2566)

83-2441

Dynamic Behavior of Straight Bevel Gears of Gleason Type

S. Oda, T. Koide, and Y. Okamura

Faculty of Engrg., Tottori Univ., 4-101 Minami, Koyama-cho, Tottori, Japan, Bull. JSME, 26 (216), pp 1072-1079 (June 1983) 18 figs, 1 table, 9 refs

Key Words: Gears, Bevel gears, Vibration measurement, Noise measurement

Dynamic behavior of straight bevel gears of Gleason type was investigated by measuring the dynamic load, circumferential, radial and axial vibration accelerations of gears and noise under different running conditions.

FASTENERS

83-2442

Generation of Elastic Stress Waves at a T-Junction of Square Rods

K.H. Yong and K.J. Atkins

Gang-Nail Australia Limited, Singapore, J. Sound Vib., 88 (4), pp 431-436 (June 22, 1983) 6 figs, 8 refs

Key Words: Joints (junctions), T-beams, Rods, Impact response, Elastic waves, Wave reflection, Wave transmission

Fourier techniques have been used to predict transmitted and reflected waves at a T-joint in rods of square cross-section for an arbitrary longitudinal impulse approaching the joint in the terminating rod. Elementary and Timoshenko beam theory were used for longitudinal and flexural wave motions respectively. Good agreement is obtained between the predicted and experimental results for an input pulse with large wavelengths compared with the lateral dimensions of the rod.

83-2443

Reliability-Based Progressive Fatigue Collapse

S.G. Martindale and P.H. Wirching

Gulf Oil Exploration and Production Co., Houston

Tech. Ctr., Offshore Tech. Dept., P.O. Box 36506, Houston, TX 77236, ASCE J. Struc. Engrg., 109 (8), pp 1792-1811 (Aug 1983) 6 figs, 4 tables, 14 refs

Key Words: Joints (junctions), Off-shore structures, Drilling platforms, Fatigue life

General relationships between individual joint reliability and overall system reliability in a redundant structure with no repair program are presented. Using a fatigue reliability model, a Monte Carlo analysis provided a distribution of time to failure for various degrees of redundancy. Random variables in the model account for uncertainty in the process of determining fatigue strengths of the joints.

83-2444

Fatigue Behavior of Automatically Welded Beams of Large Dimension and Great Thickness (First Series of Tests) (Comportement al la Fatigue de Pourtres de Grandes Dimensions et de Fortes Epaisseurs Soudees Automatiquement (Premiere Serie d'Essais))

J. Dhuart and E. Piraprez

Liege Univ., Belgium, Rept. No. CRIF-MT-150, 35 pp (Nov 1982)

N83-22644

(In French)

Key Words: Welded joints, Fatigue life

Four large welded joints with very thick plates were subjected to fatigue tests to determine if the welding mode (manual or automatic) and the type of bead (angled or in K) influence their behavior in actual construction.

LINKAGES

83-2445

Analysis on Dynamic Characteristics of Hydraulic Linkage System on Tractor

Zhu Jin Shan and Jin Zhong Hao

Trans. of Chinese Soc. of Agri. Mach. (4), pp 14-26 (1982)

CSTA 631.3-82.11

Key Words: Linkages, Hydraulic systems, Tractors, Damping effects

This paper presents formulae for hydraulic system transfer functions on the basis of a mathematical model of automatic draft control systems that have been used on a tractor. Factors that affect velocity $\dot{y}(t)$ and displacement $y(t)$ of piston rod are analyzed in terms of control theory. The dynamic characteristics of a hydraulic linkage system is studied with response as a function of time.

VALVES

(Also see No. 2484)

83-2446

Modeling of a Spring-Loaded Safety Valve

A. Singh, D. Shak, and S. Levy

EPRI, Palo Alto, CA, ASME Paper No. 83-NE-21

Key Words: Valves, Piping systems, Dynamic response

A one-dimensional model of a spring loaded self-activating safety valve has been developed to predict its dynamic behavior under steam discharge conditions. The model can be used in conjunction with appropriate piping models to analyze the dynamic behavior of a coupled safety valve-piping system.

83-2447

An Analytical Model of a Spring-Loaded Safety Valve

M.A. Langerman

Intermountain Technologies, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID, ASME Paper No. 83-NE-19

Key Words: Valves, Shock response, Computer programs

This paper presents a discussion of a safety valve model used in conjunction with the Relaps/MOD1 code to calculate the response of a PWR pressurizer safety valve during a saturated steam discharge transient and a water seal discharge transient.

83-2448

The Application of Dynamic Structural Analysis to the EPRI/CE Safety Valve Test Data

E.A. Siegel and S.C. Austin

Combustion Engrg., Inc., Windsor, CT, ASME Paper No. 83-NE-17

Key Words: Valves

Techniques for the application of dynamic analysis for determination of optimum discharge piping support locations and stiffness requirements are presented. Consideration of the effects of linear and gapped supports is also described.

SEALS

83-2449

Finite-Length Solutions for Rotordynamic Coefficients of Turbulent Annular Seals

D.W. Childs

Mech. Engrg. Dept., Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX 77843, J. Lubric. Tech., Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 437-445 (July 1983) 2 figs, 2 tables, 10 refs

Key Words: Seals, Centrifugal pumps, Pumps

Expressions are derived which define dynamic coefficients for high-pressure annular seals typical of wear-ring and interstage seals employed in multistage centrifugal pumps. Completely developed turbulent flow is assumed in both the circumferential and axial directions, and is modeled by Hirs' turbulent lubrication equations. Linear zeroth and first-order perturbation equations are developed by an expansion in the eccentricity ratio. The influence of inlet swirl is accounted for in the development of the circumferential flow. The zeroth-order momentum and continuity equations are solved exactly, while their first-order counterparts are reduced to three ordinary, complex, differential equations in the axial coordinate Z . The equations are integrated to satisfy the boundary conditions and define the pressure distribution due to seal motion. Integration of the pressure distribution defines the reaction force developed by the seal and the corresponding dynamic coefficients. Finite-length solutions for the coefficients are compared to two short-seal solutions.

83-2450

Dynamic Analysis of Turbulent Annular Seals Based on Hirs' Lubrication Equation

D.W. Childs

Mech. Engrg. Dept., Texas A&M Univ., College Sta-

tion, TX 77843, J. Lubric. Tech., Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 429-436 (July 1983) 5 figs, 14 refs

Key Words: Seals, Centrifugal pumps, Pumps, Stiffness coefficients, Damping coefficients

Expressions are derived which define dynamic coefficients for high-pressure annular seals typical of neck-ring and interstage seals employed in multistage centrifugal pumps. Completely developed turbulent flow is assumed in both the circumferential and axial directions, and is modeled in this analysis by Hirs' turbulent lubrication equations. Linear zeroth and first-order "short-bearing" perturbation solutions are developed by an expansion in the eccentricity ratio. The influence of inlet swirl is accounted for in the development of the circumferential flow field. Comparisons are made between the stiffness, damping, and inertia coefficients derived herein based on Hirs' model and previously published results based on other models. Numerical results are presented for interstage seals in the Space Shuttle main engine high pressure fuel turbopump and a water pump.

STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

BARS AND RODS

83-2451

Anchorage of Reinforcing Bars for Reversed Cyclic Loading

I.-J. Lin and N. Hawkins

Dept. of Civil Engrg., Univ. of Washington, Seattle, WA, Rept. No. SM82-1, NSF/CEE-82102, 189 pp (June 1982)
PB83-204875

Key Words: Bars, Stiffeners, Cyclic loading, Seismic excitation

An analytical model is developed that predicts the load-slip characteristics of reinforcing bars anchored within exterior beam-column joints in reinforced concrete structures subject to earthquake loading. The model is developed from knowledge of fundamental mechanical characteristics for the reinforcing bar, for the interface between that bar and the surrounding concrete, and from the requirements for continuity of forces and displacements along the anchorage length for the bar. The analytical results predicted by the model are compared to experimental results for 22 specimens.

BEAMS

(Also see Nos. 2411, 2422, 2432, 2442)

83-2452

Contribution to Solving the Dynamics of Timoshenko Beam

P. Horyl

Technical Univ. of Mining and Metallurgy of Ostrava, Czechoslovakia, *Strojnicky Časopis*, 34 (3), pp 313-324 (1983) 3 figs, 3 tables, 8 refs
(In Czech)

Key Words: Beams, Timoshenko theory, Finite element technique

This paper deals with the computation of eigenvalues of undamped linear vibration of a Timoshenko beam using the deformation variant of the finite element method. Shape functions are chosen on the basis of the mathematical solution of differential equations of vibration according to T.C. Huang. Computed results are compared with data given in references.

CYLINDERS

(Also see No. 2488)

83-2453

Eigenvalue Approach to the Longitudinal Vibration of a Circular Cylinder Coupled with a Thermal Field

N.D. Das, S.K. Bhattacharya, and S.N. Das

Dept. of Mathematics, Jadavpur Univ., Calcutta - 700 032, India, *Mech. Res. Comm.*, 10 (3), pp 133-142 (1983) 1 fig, 14 refs

Key Words: Cylinders, Circular cylinders, Longitudinal vibration, Eigenvalue problems

The equations governing the longitudinal vibration of a circular cylinder coupled with a thermal field are presented in the form of a matrix differential equation and solved by means of algebraic eigenvalue approach. The results are compared with those appearing in the existing literature.

COLUMNS

(Also see No. 2402)

83-2454

Dynamic Stability of a Kelvin-Viscoelastic Column

G. Ahmadi and P.G. Glockner

Dept. of Mech. and Industrial Engrg., Clarkson College, Potsdam, NY, *ASCE J. Engrg. Mech.*, 109 (4), pp 990-999 (Aug 1983) 2 figs, 34 refs

Key Words: Columns, Viscoelastic properties, Dynamic stability, Time dependent parameters, Random excitation

Dynamic stability of a Kelvin-viscoelastic column subjected to a time varying axial load is considered. Deterministic loads with sinusoidal time variation is studied which reduces to a Mathieu equation. Special attention is given to stationary random excitations. Sufficiency stability criteria for columns subjected to white noise, Gaussian and general stationary random loadings are established.

83-2455

The Experimental Investigation of the Seismic Resistance Behaviour of Reinforced Concrete Hollow Core Columns

Shen Ju Min, et al

J. Bldg. Structure, 3 (5), pp 21-30 (1982)
CSTA 624-82.72

Key Words: Columns, Concretes, Reinforced concrete, Seismic response

The behavior of reinforced concrete hollow core columns under cyclic loading is discussed. The influences of the percentage of hollow core, the ratio between axial forces and compression strength of concrete as well as the arrangement of stirrups and longitudinal reinforcement on the hysteretic characteristics and ductility of hollow core columns are investigated and compared with that of solid columns.

83-2456

Free Bending Vibration of Circular Column Partially Submerged in Water

Zhang Xi De

Appl. Math. and Mechanics, 3 (4), pp 581-590 (1982)
CSTA 531-82.122

Key Words: Columns, Submerged structures, Flexural vibration

The bending vibration of a circular column partially submerged in water is studied. An equation of frequency and an exact solution of corresponding function of vibrational modes are given.

83-2457

Vibration and Stability of Elastic Columns Subjected to Triangularly Distributed Sub-Tangential Forces

Y. Sugiyama and K.A. Mladenov

Dept. of Mech. Engrg., Tottori Univ., Koyama, Tottori, Japan, *J. Sound Vib.*, **88** (4), pp 447-457 (June 22, 1983) 7 figs, 1 table, 13 refs

Key Words: Columns, Dynamic stability, Flutter

The dynamic behavior of elastic columns under the action of triangularly distributed subtangential forces is investigated to fill the gap between the classical conservative and typical nonconservative cases. The stability maps which are obtained from the eigenvalue analysis determine the divergence and flutter domains.

FRAMES AND ARCHES

83-2458

Seismic Analysis of High-Density Spent Fuel Storage Racks

G.A. Harstead, N.F. Morris, and A.I. Unsal

Harstead Engrg. Assoc. Inc., Park Ridge, NJ, ASME Paper No. 83-NE-11

Key Words: Racks, Storage tanks, Seismic analysis

A proposed procedure for the seismic analysis of fuel storage racks is presented. Its application to free-standing fuel racks demonstrates that such racks can be expected to be affected less by seismic loading than fixed-base fuel racks.

83-2459

Seismic Response of Free-Standing Fuel Rack Construction to 3-D Floor Motion

A.I. Soler and K.P. Singh

Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, ASME Paper No. 83-NE-10

Key Words: Racks, Storage tanks, Seismic analysis

The method of analysis is used to compare the seismic response of some representative rack designs. Results show wide differences in the structural response, depending on the fabrication details of racks.

83-2460

Optimal Seismic-Resistant Design of a Planar Steel Frame

R.J. Balling, K.S. Pister, and V. Ciampi

Dept. of Civil Engrg., Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT 84602, *Intl. J. Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam.*, **11** (4), pp 541-556 (July/Aug 1983) 7 figs, 1 table, 21 refs

Key Words: Frames, Steel, Seismic design, Buildings, Multi-story buildings

This paper illustrates the design of a four-story, three-bay, moment-resisting, planar steel frame. Nonlinear step-by-step integration is used as the analysis technique within the design process itself rather than as a check at the end of the design process. A sophisticated optimization algorithm is utilized to solve the resulting mathematical programming problem. Comparative results concerning the computational phase as well as performance of both preliminary and final designs are presented. The practicality and reliability of the design method are assessed.

MEMBRANES, FILMS, AND WEBS

83-2461

Multimode Response of a Circular Membrane

K. Yasuda and H. Uno

Nagoya Univ., Chikusa-ku, Nagoya, Japan, *Bull. JSME*, **26** (216), pp 1050-1058 (June 1983) 10 figs, 7 refs

Key Words: Membranes (structural members), Circular membranes, Harmonic excitation

The nonlinear axisymmetric dynamic response of a circular membrane to harmonic excitation near one of the primary resonance points will differ qualitatively from the usual harmonic response, because the corresponding linearized natural frequencies are in an approximate arithmetical progression. Theoretical analyses are conducted of the responses near the first three primary resonance points. Experimental analyses are also conducted near the second primary resonance points. The experimental results confirm the validity of the theoretical analyses.

83-2462

Analysis of Vibrational Resonances in High Mesh Nets by an Optical Method

E. Furman and Y. Finkelshtein

Armament Development Authority, P.O. Box 2250, Haifa, Israel, *J. Sound Vib.*, **88** (4), pp 501-505 (June 22, 1983) 3 figs, 2 tables, 2 refs

Key Words: Grids (beam grids), Vibration measurement, Resonant frequencies, Optical methods

Experimental analysis of resonances in a vibrating net is presented. The net functions as a diffraction grating and its vibration modulates the diffraction pattern in time and space. This modulation, when recorded, carries information about vibrational parameters such as resonant frequencies. The measured frequencies are compared with those predicted by theory.

PANELS

83-2463

Transmission Loss of Damped Asymmetric Sandwich Panels with Orthotropic Cores

C.L. Dym and D.C. Lang

Dept. of Civil Engrg., Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003, *J. Sound Vib.*, **88** (3), pp 299-319 (June 8, 1983) 15 figs, 4 tables, 15 refs

Key Words: Panels, Sandwich structures, Damped structures, Core-containing structures

A theoretical model of the acoustic performance of asymmetric sandwich panels is developed and verified by comparison with experimental data. The panel models consist of unequal elastic isotropic skins sandwiching an elastic orthotropic core. Damping is incorporated in both the skins and the core. The roles of various structural and material properties are determined via a parametric study. The importance of phase wave speeds and panel impedances for physically symmetric panels is discussed, as are implications for transmission loss characterization.

PLATES

(Also see No. 2432)

83-2464

Inertia Effects on the Dynamics of a Disk Levitated by Incompressible Laminar Fluid Flow

D.K. Warinner and J.T. Pearson

Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL 60439, *J. Engrg.*

Power, *Trans. ASME*, **105** (3), pp 643-653 (July 1983) 15 figs, 2 tables, 41 refs

Key Words: Disks (shapes), Squeeze film dampers, Inertial forces

This paper develops a nonlinear ordinary differential equation (ODE) of motion for a disk parallel to a flat plate and levitated by incompressible laminar flow of fluid supplied from a central orifice. The fluid's inertia, reflected in high mass flow rates, is accounted for. The transient flow velocity and pressure field are found by iterative integration of the Navier-Stokes equation to determine the ODE for the time-dependent height of the disk (or fluid film thickness). The film thickness is found by not only numerically integrating the ODE, but also by linearizing the equation to obtain a closed-form solution.

83-2465

Free-Wave Propagation in an Irregularly Stiffened, Fluid-Loaded Plate

G.P. Eatwell

School of Mathematics, Univ. of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath BA2 7AY, UK, *J. Sound Vib.*, **88** (4), pp 507-522 (June 22, 1983) 9 figs, 12 refs

Key Words: Plates, Fluid-induced excitation, Stiffened plates, Periodic structures

Techniques developed for analysis of the dynamic behavior of random, composite media are applied to the study of free waves in irregularly stiffened plates, with or without fluid-loading. It is well known that the free wave in an exactly periodic structure is a Floquet wave which possesses a structure of pass- and stop-bands. A method is presented for studying a structure in which the exact positions of the stiffening ribs are subject to some degree of randomness. The dispersion relation for free waves in the plate is derived, some solutions are presented and compared with corresponding solutions for the exactly periodic structure.

83-2466

Experimental Study of the Free Vibration of Clamped Trapezoidal Plates

K. Maruyama, O. Ichinomiya, and Y. Narita

Hokkaido Inst. of Tech., 419-2, Teine-Maeda, Nishiku, Sapporo, 061-24, Japan, *J. Sound Vib.*, **88** (4), pp 523-534 (June 22, 1983) 6 figs, 2 tables, 9 refs

Key Words: Plates, Trapezoidal bodies, Natural frequencies, Mode shapes, Real time technique, Holographic techniques, Interferometric techniques

The real time technique of time averaged holographic interferometry has been applied to determine the natural frequencies and the corresponding mode shapes for the transverse vibrations of clamped trapezoidal plates. Two kinds of trapezoidal plates have been examined, symmetrical and unsymmetrical. The natural frequencies obtained experimentally have been expressed in terms of a dimensionless frequency parameter, and the results are shown graphically as a function of the ratio of the lengths of the two parallel sides, top and base, of each trapezoid. The experimental results are also compared with analytical ones, and are in satisfactory agreement. In addition, the experimental values of the frequency parameter for each type are tabulated in the Appendix at the end of the paper.

83-2467

Thick-Plate-Equivalent Solution of Dynamic Analysis for Space Structure in High-Rise Buildings

Cao Zhi Yuan

China Civ. Engrg. J., 15 (4), pp 43-52 (1982)
CSTA 624-82.39

Key Words: Plates, Buildings, Multistory buildings, Flexural vibration, Seismic analysis, Wind-induced excitation, Shock excitation

Space frame or frame-shear wall structures in high-rise buildings are treated in this paper as equivalent orthotropic continuous plates, their dynamic analysis is made by use of thick plate theory. Analytical formulae for the first nine order of frequencies and corresponding modes of the transverse vibration and the dynamic calculations of the structures under various live loads (earthquake, wind, shock wave, etc.) are given together with relevant data tables.

83-2468

Analysis of a Plane Inclined Guide Bearing under Transverse Vibration and Translation of a Plate

Y.D. Murray and C.D. Mote, Jr.

Dept. of Mech. Engrg., Univ. of California, Berkeley, CA 94720, J. Lubric. Tech., Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 335-341 (July 1983) 6 figs, 3 tables, 17 refs

Key Words: Plates, Flexural vibration, Translational response

Analysis of the load capacity, friction force, and lubricant flow of an infinite width, plane guide during transverse

vibration and translation of a plate is presented. The effect of lubricant inertia on these variables is investigated and found to be significant. Analysis is facilitated through assumption of a parabolic velocity distribution across the film thickness as suggested by lubrication theory. The parabolic profile assumption is found to underestimate the contribution of lubricant inertia to the load capacity during plate vibration.

83-2469

Radiation Efficiency of a Baffled Circular Plate in Flexural Vibration

Y. Honda, H. Matsuhisa, and S. Sato

Dept. of Precision Mechanics, Kyoto Univ., Kyoto 606, Japan, J. Sound Vib., 88 (4), pp 437-446 (June 22, 1983) 4 figs, 9 refs

Key Words: Plates, Circular plates, Flexural vibration, Mindlin theory

The radiation efficiency of an edge-clamped circular plate, which is vibrating flexurally in one of its natural modes and is mounted in an infinite baffle, is theoretically determined from the total power radiated to the far field. The vibrations of the plate are investigated both by the classical plate theory and by the improved plate theory (Mindlin plate theory). Approximation formulae for the low frequency region are derived, and curves covering the entire frequency range for the first fifteen modes are obtained through numerical calculation.

83-2470

Vibration of a Solid Rectangular Plate on an Eccentric Annular Elastic Support

K. Nagaya

Dept. of Mech. Engrg., Gunma Univ., Kiryu, Gunma 376, Japan, J. Sound Vib., 88 (4), pp 535-545 (June 22, 1983) 2 figs, 6 tables, 17 refs

Key Words: Plates, Rectangular plates, Elastic foundations, Flexural vibration

The free transverse vibrations of a solid rectangular plate on an eccentric annular elastic support are discussed. In the analysis the reaction force of the inner annular support is assumed to be an unknown external force. The exact solution of the equation of motion which includes terms representing the reaction force of the support is applied. The condition of continuity between the inner annular support and the plate is satisfied exactly. The boundary

conditions of the outer edge of the plate are satisfied directly by making use of the Fourier expansion collocation method.

SHELLS

83-2471

A Comparison of Plate Perforation Models in the Sub-Ordnance Impact Velocity Range

P.J. Shadbolt, R.S.J. Corran, and C. Ruiz

Dept. of Engrg. Science, Oxford Univ., Parks Rd., Oxford OX1 3PJ, UK, Intl. J. Impact Engrg., 1 (1), pp 23-49 (1983) 14 figs, 1 table, 19 refs

Key Words: Plates, Perforation, Projectile penetration, Penetration, Impact force

Plate perforation in the sub-ordnance velocity range is accompanied by substantial plate deflections away from the impacting projectile. Any theoretical treatment has to consider the dynamic plate deflections in conjunction with a failure criterion for perforation. Two approaches are presented: the first applies a method used previously on beams and the second is a new approach for plate impact which uses an approximate upper bound solution of the dynamic plate equilibrium equations. Comparison is made with experimental results for three materials - mild steel, stainless steel, and aluminium.

83-2472

Impact Loading of Plates - An Experimental Investigation

R.S.J. Corran, P.J. Shadbolt, and C. Ruiz

Dept. of Engrg. Science, Oxford Univ., Parks Rd., Oxford OX1 3PJ, UK, Intl. J. Impact Engrg., 1 (1), pp 3-22 (1983) 15 figs, 1 table, 14 refs

Key Words: Plates, Projectile penetration, Penetration, Impact force, Experimental test data

The impact of projectiles at sub-ordnance velocities against mild steel, stainless steel, and aluminium plates has been studied in a series of experiments. The projectile mass, nose shape, and hardness have been shown to have an important effect on penetration as does the target rigidity and support condition. All materials exhibit a clear kink effect related to a change from energy absorption by plastic deformation to perforation with well-defined shear bands and no appreciable bulging.

83-2473

Dynamic Buckling of Elastic-Plastic Complete Spherical Shells under Step Loading

B. Song and N. Jones

Dept. of Mech. Engrg., The Univ. of Liverpool, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, UK, Intl. J. Impact Engrg., 1 (1), pp 51-71 (1983) 7 figs, 2 tables, 26 refs

Key Words: Shells, Spherical shells, Step response, Dynamic buckling

The dynamic axisymmetrical behavior of a perfect complete spherical shell made from a bilinear or work hardening material and subjected to a uniform external step pressure loading is investigated. A perturbation method of analysis leads to a Mathieu equation which gives the dynamic buckling pressure and associated mode for a complete spherical shell. The influence of the plastic parameter and damping on the dynamic buckling pressure and mode number are also discussed.

83-2474

Vibrations of Noncircular Cylindrical Shells

K. Suzuki, S. Tamura, T. Kosawada, and S. Takahashi

Faculty of Engrg., Yamagata Univ., Yonezawa, Japan, Bull. JSME, 26 (215), pp 818-826 (May 1983) 9 figs, 9 refs

Key Words: Shells, Cylindrical shells, Free vibration, Natural frequencies, Mode shapes

A method is presented for analyzing free vibrations of thin cylindrical shells with noncircular cross sections which have been used in chemical plants, atomic plants, flight structures, etc. This method is a general one applicable to various non-circular cylindrical shells. An exact solution of a noncircular cylindrical shell with freely supported ends is obtained. By numerical calculations natural frequencies and mode shapes of elliptical cylindrical shells are also obtained and their characteristics are clarified.

83-2475

Non-Linear Dynamic Analysis of Shallow Spherical Shells on Elastic Foundations

Y. Nath and R.K. Jain

Applied Mechanics Dept., Indian Inst. of Tech.,
Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110016, India, Intl. J. Mech.
Sci., 25 (6), pp 409-419 (1983) 9 figs, 1 table, 20
refs

Key Words: Shells, Spherical shells, Elastic foundations

The effect of Winkler-Pasternak elastic foundation parameters on the nonlinear dynamic response of shallow spherical shells is investigated. The values of foundation parameters (K and G) are determined for the minimaximum central response of the shallow shells for both the clamped as well as simply supported immovable edge conditions. Donnell type partial differential equations governing the moderately large amplitude behavior of shallow spherical shells resting on Winkler-Pasternak elastic foundations under step pressure loading are analyzed. The space and time-wise integrations of governing equations are carried out using Chebyshev series and Houbolt techniques.

83-2476

Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Containment Vessels with Nonlinear Shearing Stiffness

C.H. Conley, R.N. White, and P. Gergely
Dept. of Structural Engrg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca,
NY, 112 pp (Apr 1983)
NUREG/CR-3255

Key Words: Shells, Reinforced concrete, Containment structures, Internal pressure, Seismic excitation, Finite element technique

This report summarizes the development of a 3-D nonlinear finite element analytical capability of reinforced concrete shell structures, and gives the results of a series of analyses of cylindrical containment vessels subjected to internal pressure and idealized seismic forces.

PIPES AND TUBES

(Also see No. 2540)

83-2477

Criteria for Evaluating Steady-State Piping Vibrations of Nuclear Power Piping

R.C. Sampson
Bechtel Power Corp., San Francisco, CA, ASME
Paper No. 83-PVP-11

Key Words: Piping systems, Nuclear power plants, Periodic response

Parameters influencing pipe stress as a result of normal vibration modes are reviewed. A simplified analytical model for upper bounds criteria on pipe stress is developed.

83-2478

Dynamic Decoupling of Small Branch Piping Subsystems

Z.N. Ibrahim and M.O. Callahan
Sargent & Lundy Engineers, Chicago, IL, ASME
Paper No. 83-PVP-42

Key Words: Piping systems, Nuclear reactor components, Nuclear power plants

Nuclear power plant piping systems are subjected to a wide range of anticipated and postulated dynamic excitations. The dynamic analyses performed to assess these piping systems require mathematical modeling of all interconnecting pipes.

83-2479

Experimental Evaluation of the Nonlinear Seismic Response of a Nuclear Piping System with Different Support Conditions

J.C. Stoessel and P. Ibanez
ANCO Engineers, Inc., Culver City, CA, ASME
Paper No. 83-PVP-34

Key Words: Piping systems, Nuclear reactor components, Viscoelastic damping, Seismic response, Experimental test data

A series of tests performed on a piping system model subject to high-level seismic excitation has produced much data useful to nonlinear analysis and plastic design techniques. Also tested was the effect of a visco-elastic damper used to reduce seismic effects on piping systems.

83-2480

Inelastic Response of Piping Systems Subjected to In-Structure Seismic Excitation

R.D. Campbell, R.P. Kennedy, and R.D. Thrasher

Structural Mechanics Assoc., Inc., Newport Beach, CA, ASME Paper No. 83-PVP-50

Key Words: Piping systems, Seismic analysis

It is shown that the factor of safety against failure is variable and is dependent upon the frequency content of the loading, the dynamic characteristics of the piping system, and the allowable system ductility. A recommendation is made for revision to current criteria on the basis of maintaining a constant factor of safety for dynamic and static loading.

83-2481

Use of the Modal Superposition Technique for Piping System Blowdown Analysis

A.G. Ware and R.W. Macek
EG&G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID, ASME Paper No. 83-PVP-34

Key Words: Piping systems, Seismic response, Modal superposition method

A standard method of solving for the seismic response of piping systems is the modal superposition technique. Only a limited number of structural modes are considered (typically those up to 33 Hz in the U.S.), since the effect on the calculated response due to higher modes is generally small, and the method can result in considerable computer cost savings over the direct integration method.

83-2482

Seismic Testing and Analysis of a Prototypic Non-linear Piping System

D.A. Barta, M.J. Anderson, and L.K. Severud
Hanford Engrg. Development Lab., Richland, WA, Rept. No. HEDL-SA-2707-FP, CONF-821101-13, 19 pp (Nov 1982) (ASME Winter Annual Mtg., Phoenix, AZ, Nov 14, 1982)
DE83002909

Key Words: Piping systems, Supports, Seismic response, Experimental test data

A series of seismic tests and analyses of a nonlinear fast flux test facility prototypic piping system are described, and measured responses are compared with analytical predictions. The test loop was representative of a typical LMFBR insulated small bore piping system and it was supported from

a rigid test frame by prototypic dead weight supports, mechanical snubbers and pipe clamps. Various piping support configurations were tested and analyzed to evaluate the effects of free play and other nonlinear stiffness characteristics on the piping system response.

83-2483

Detonation Waves in Pipes with Variable Cross-Section

I. Teipel
Inst. f. Mechanik, Universität Hannover, D-3000, Hannover, West Germany, Acta Mechanica, 47 (3-4), pp 185-191 (1983) 3 figs, 7 refs

Key Words: Pipes (tubes), Variable cross section, Shock wave propagation

The investigation of detonation waves in a pipe with variable cross-section is carried out using the characteristic rule. The detonation waves are considered as non-adiabatic shock waves. For the case of a spherical flow field of a Chapman-Jouguet detonation one obtains good agreement with the exact solution. The procedure is extended to general variations of the cross-section.

83-2484

Calculation of Safety Valve Discharge Piping Hydrodynamic Loads Using Relaps/MOD1

R.K. House, M.A. Langerman, D.L. Caraher, and G.A. Cordes
Intermountain Technologies, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID, ASME Paper No. 83-NE-18

Key Words: Piping systems, Valves, Shock response, Computer programs

This paper illustrates the use of the Relaps/MOD1 thermal-hydraulic code for calculating the fluid response in valve discharge piping. Emphasis is placed on calculation of hydrodynamic forcing functions.

83-2485

A Numerical Approach for Flow-Induced Vibration of Pipe Structures

E.C. Ting and A. Hosseinipour

School of Civil Engrg., Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN 47907, J. Sound Vib., 88 (3), pp 289-298 (June 8, 1983) 6 figs, 14 refs

Key Words: Piping systems, Fluid-induced excitation, Numerical methods, Transient response

A structural impedance approach is extended for the dynamic analysis of pipe structures conveying fluid flow. The method is efficient in computation and convenient for studying transient responses. Thus, it is possible to study the transition from a stable condition to an unstable condition of the pipe structure as the flow speed increases. The structure may also exhibit different modes of instability. The present approach predicts the mode without prior assumption. Numerical examples are given for a hanging cantilever and a simply supported pipe. The critical speed associated with the dynamic stability is calculated and compared with available analytical and experimental results.

83-2486

DOE/ANL/HTRI Heat-Exchanger-Tube Vibration Data Bank

H. Halle, J.M. Chenoweth, and M.W. Wambsganss
Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, Rept. No. ANL-CT-80-3-Add.3, 49 pp (Jan 1983)
DE83008726

Key Words: Heat exchangers, Tube arrays, Fluid-induced excitation, Data processing

The heat exchanger tube vibration data bank was established to accumulate comprehensive case histories on heat exchangers that have experienced tube vibration problems and on units that have been trouble free, and to render this information available for evaluation, improvement, and development of vibration prediction methods and design guidelines. Nine new case histories are presented.

83-2487

Correlation of Support Impact Force and Fretting-Wear for a Heat Exchanger Tube

P.L. Ko and H. Basista
Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Chalk River, Ontario, Canada, ASME Paper No. 83-PVP-62

Key Words: Tube arrays, Heat exchangers, Wear, Fretting corrosion, Supports

The correlation between the experimental wear results and different force functions is shown. A computer code for calculating tube/tube support dynamic interaction is used in conjunction with the correlation curve to predict tube wear rates that are then compared to those measured. A brief review of wear mechanisms observed by others is included to provide a background for the development of the force function.

83-2488

Instability Mechanisms and Stability Criteria of a Group of Circular Cylinders Subjected to Cross-Flow Part 2: Numerical Results and Discussions

S.S. Chen

Components Technology Div., Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL 60439, J. Vib. Acoust. Stress Rel. Des., Trans. ASME, 105 (2), pp 162-260 (Apr 1983) 9 figs, 1 table, 25 refs

Key Words: Cylinders, Tube arrays, Fluid-induced excitation

The fluid-force coefficients for a row of cylinders and a square array are determined from available experimental data and critical flow velocities are calculated as a function of system parameters. Experimental data for critical flow velocities are found to be in good agreement with the analytical results. It is concluded that different stability criteria have to be utilized in different parameter ranges because of different instability mechanisms.

DYNAMIC ENVIRONMENT

ACOUSTIC EXCITATION

(Also see No. 2407)

83-2489

On the Prediction of Impact Noise, V: The Noise from Drop Hammers

E.J. Richards, I. Carr, and M. Westcott
Inst. of Sound and Vib. Res., Univ. of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH, UK, J. Sound Vib., 88 (3), pp 333-367 (June 8, 1983) 27 figs, 3 tables, 12 refs

Key Words: Noise prediction, Impact noise, Hammers

In earlier papers in this series, the concepts of acceleration and ringing noise have been studied in relation to impact

machines, and values of radiation efficiency have been obtained for the various types of structural components. In the work reported in this paper the predicted and measured noise radiation from a drop hammer, both in full-scale and in 1/3-scale model form, were examined.

83-2490

Acceleration Noise Generated by a Random Repeated Impact Process

L.A. Wood and K.P. Byrne

Engrg. Dept., General Motors - Holden's Limited, Port Melbourne, Victoria 3207, Australia, J. Sound Vib., 88 (4), pp 489-499 (June 22, 1983) 7 figs, 1 table, 5 refs

Key Words: Noise generation, Impact noise

Acceleration noise levels generated by a random repeated impact process are predicted and compared with experimental measurements. The process consists of a ball bouncing on a randomly vibrating surface, and is an idealized representation of random impact phenomena which can occur in machinery and transportation systems where a rolling element is in intermittent contact with the rolling surface. Predictions of the magnitudes of impacts and the times between them are used in conjunction with established acoustic theory to estimate acceleration noise levels generated by the impacting ball.

83-2491

Loudness of Tone Complexes as a Function of the Band-width, the Sound Pressure Level and the Added Broadband Noise (Lautstärke von Tonkomplexen in Abhängigkeit von der Bandbreite, vom Schallpegel und von zugefügtem Breitbandrauschen)

E. Zwicker and Y. Yamada

Lehrstuhl f. Elektroakustik, Technische Universität München, Fed. Rep. Germany, Acustica, 53 (1), pp 26-30 (May 1983) 4 figs, 1 table, 14 refs (In German)

Key Words: Sound pressure levels

The loudness level of tone complexes composed of two or eight tones in a frequency range around 1 kHz is measured as a function of the total band-width, the SPL, and the level of an added uniform masking noise by the method of constant stimuli. For constant SPL, the results show constant loudness level for band-widths smaller than the critical band,

but increasing loudness level for sounds exceeding critical band-width. For large SPL and partial masking by broadband noise the increment becomes smaller.

83-2492

A Mathematical Model for Evaluation and Prediction of the Mean Energy Level of Traffic Noise in Italian Towns

G.B. Cannelli, K. Gluck, and S. Santoboni

Istituto di Acustica "O.M. Corbino" CNR Via Cassia 1216 Roma, Italia, Acustica, 53 (1), pp 31-36 (May 1983) 5 figs, 1 table, 7 refs

Key Words: Traffic noise, Noise pollution

A mathematical model for evaluating and predicting the mean energy level of traffic noise was made ad hoc for Italian towns. The reliability of the model was tested, on the basis of 220 traffic noise samples, by computing the coefficient of correlation between L_{eq} predictions and measurements. The correlation was very good ($r = 0.96$).

83-2493

Measurements of the Influence of Fittings and Roof Pitch on the Sound Field in Panel-Roof Factories

M. Hodgson

Dept. of Architecture, Univ. of Cambridge, Cambridge, UK, Appl. Acoust., 16 (5), pp 369-391 (1983) 14 figs, 12 refs

Key Words: Industrial facilities, Noise generation, Noise reduction, Roofs

Measurements are presented of the sound absorption of two factory machines. Their third octave absorption, between 160 Hz and 5 kHz, is in the range 0.5 - 2.6 m². Measurements of reverberation time (RT) and/or sound propagation (SP) in four factories with panel roofs, when empty and/or fitted, are also presented. The general characteristics of RT and SP in such factories, and the factors that influence them, are discussed.

83-2494

The Application of Barriers, Enclosures and Area Absorption to Wire Stranding Operations

J.F. Yerges and J.G. Bollinger

Yerges Consulting Engineers, Box 71, Waunakee, WI 53597, Noise Control Engrg., 21 (1), pp 10-20 (July/Aug 1983) 7 figs, 2 tables, 10 refs

Key Words: Industrial facilities, Noise generation, Noise barriers, Enclosures

Wire rope mills are an extreme case of a common type of industrial noise problem. Large numbers of production machines are grouped in regular arrays across the plant floor, producing noise levels in excess of 100 dB(A). A study was undertaken dealing with the application of conventional, or traditional, noise control methods to wire stranding operations. These methods include area absorption, partial-height barriers, and partial and complete enclosures.

83-2495

Noise Characteristics of Large Wind Turbine Generators

H.H. Hubbard, F.W. Grosveld, and K.P. Shepherd
The College of William and Mary, Virginia Associated Res. Campus, 12070 Jefferson Ave., Newport News, VA 23606, Noise Control Engrg., 21 (1), pp 21-29 (July/Aug 1983) 13 figs, 28 refs

Key Words: Wind turbines, Noise generation, Noise source identification

The noise characteristics of three representative large wind turbine generators is summarized. The main noise sources are identified along with state of the art noise prediction methods.

83-2496

Reduction of Noise Generated by Foundry Machinery (Geräuschentwicklung an Formmaschinen in Gießereien wirksam mindern)

U. Eckert and H. Hulshorst
Staatliches Gewerbeaufsichtsamt f. den Regierungsbezirk Detmold, Maschinenmarkt, 88 (82), pp 1669-1672 (1982) 10 figs, 3 refs
(In German)

Key Words: Noise reduction, Machinery noise, Pneumatic equipment

Noise reduction procedures in sand mold producing machinery are discussed. They consist mainly in modification

of sand compacting methods. Instead of moving the molding box in order to start the motion of the mold and the sand during precompaction, using the new procedure the sand is moved at high velocities over the stationary mold. Several machines are described which vary mainly in how the sand is accelerated and the way the accelerating air is removed.

83-2497

Generation and Control of Noise in Water Supply Installations: Part 1: Fundamental Aspects

H.F. Fuchs

Fraunhofer-Institut f. Bauphysik, 7000 Stuttgart 80, West Germany, Appl. Acoust., 16 (5), pp 325-346 (1983) 16 figs, 12 refs

Key Words: Hydraulic systems, Noise measurement, Standards and codes

This paper is aimed at improving our understanding of, and communication about, problems of noise in water supply installations. A discussion of the relevant noise measuring standards, their usefulness, applicability and shortcomings is presented. The importance of measuring waterborne sound emission is stressed and a simplified test procedure is recommended.

83-2498

Mechanical Eigenfrequencies of Axisymmetric Fluid Objects: Acoustic Spectroscopy

D. Brill, G.C. Gaunard, and H. Uberall

David Taylor Naval Ship Res. & Dev. Ctr., Annapolis, MD 21402, Acustica, 53 (1), pp 11-18 (May 1983) 2 figs, 1 table, 26 refs

Key Words: Natural frequencies, Underwater structures, Elastic waves, Acoustic detection

Echoes of acoustic waves reflected from elastic targets carry within them certain resonance features caused by excitation of the eigenvibrations of the target. By means of a suitable background subtraction it is possible to isolate the target's spectrum of resonances. Extracting resonance information from the echo allows the possibility of identifying the target as to its size, shape, and composition. This is illustrated here by studying the dependence of the resonance spectra of fluid targets in vacuo upon changes of target shape.

SHOCK EXCITATION

(Also see No. 2483)

83-2499

Seismic Evaluation of Electrical Raceway Systems

F. Elsabee, S. Anagnostis, and W. Djordjevic
URS/John A. Blume & Assoc., Danvers, MA, ASME
Paper No. 83-PVP-18

Key Words: Electric raceways, Seismic response

The behavior of raceway system components, as determined by testing and analysis, is used as the basis for developing guidelines for modeling various types of raceway systems. The modeling techniques range from simplified representations to detailed models. Procedures for evaluating the responses of the models are established.

83-2500

Suitability of Synthesized Waveforms for Seismic Qualification of Equipment

D.D. Kana and D.J. Pomeroy
Southwest Res. Inst., San Antonio, TX, ASME
Paper No. 83-PVP-22

Key Words: Equipment response, Seismic response, Accelerograms

A set of parameters appropriate for the synthesis of acceleration time histories is developed. The parameters are based on a study of six typical earthquake accelerograms, and include general characteristics of the motion, a definition of strong ground motion, frequency content, stationarity, coherence between orthogonal components, and amplitude probability density.

83-2501

The Spectrum Decomposition Method for Generation of In-Equipment Response Spectra

D.T. Tang
Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburgh, PA, ASME
Paper No. 83-PVP-19

Key Words: Equipment response, Seismic response

The spectrum decomposition method has been developed for generating the in-equipment response spectra for seismic

qualification of electrical equipment assemblies. The method models the floor spectrum-compatible waveform with a collection of uniformly spaced simple waveforms such as sinusoids, sine beats, and decaying sines.

83-2502

Nonlinear Impulsive Force on an Accelerating Container

A.T. Chwang and K.H. Wang
Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, IA, ASME Paper No. 83-
FE-28

Key Words: Hydrodynamic excitation, Impact force

Chwang's nonlinear theory is applied to calculate the impulsive hydrodynamic pressure force on an accelerating rectangular or circular container.

83-2503

Lagrangian Description of Transport Equations for Shock Waves in Three-Dimensional Elastic Solids

Li Yong Chi and T.C.T. Ting
Appl. Math. and Mechanics, 3 (4), pp 491-507
(1982)
CSTA 531-82.113

Key Words: Shock wave propagation

A set of transport equations for the growth or decay of the amplitudes of shock waves along an arbitrary propagation direction in three-dimensional nonlinear elastic solids is derived using the Lagrangian coordinates. The transport equations obtained show that the time derivative of the amplitude of a shock wave along any propagation ray depends on: an unknown quantity immediately behind the shock wave; the two principal curvatures of the shock surface; the gradient taken on the shock surface of the normal shock wave speed; and the inhomogeneous term.

83-2504

The Dynamic Collapse of a Column Impacting a Rigid Surface

J.M. Housner and N.F. Knight, Jr.
NASA Langley Res. Ctr., Hampton, VA, AIAA J.,
21 (8), pp 1187-1195 (Aug 1983) 15 figs, 24 refs

Key Words: Impact tests, Columns, Crash research (aircraft)

An analytical investigation is made of the dynamic collapse of an elastic periodically supported column having an attached mass at one end and impacting a rigid surface at the other end with prescribed velocity and angle of incidence. The investigation is carried out using a first-order approximate nonlinear solution and a nonlinear finite element solution.

VIBRATION EXCITATION

83-2505

Method for Improving Incomplete Modal Coupling

R. Bajan, A.R. Kukreti, and C.C. Feng

Systems Management Ctr., Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA, ASCE J. Engrg. Mech., 109 (4), pp 937-948 (Aug 1983) 6 figs, 1 table, 18 refs

Key Words: Free vibration, Natural frequencies, Mode shapes, Modal coupling

The free vibration of discrete undamped linear dynamic systems commonly designed in structural engineering is studied. A rational method is presented for improving the natural modes and frequencies computed by incomplete modal coupling, without increasing the order of the resultant eigenvalue problem. Improvement is accomplished through use of a candidate table in an iterative process that introduces significant modes into sequential modal analyses.

83-2506

Natural Damped Frequencies of an Infinitely Long Column of Immiscible Viscous Liquids

H.F. Bauer

Hochschule der Bundeswehr, München, Fachbereich Luft- und Raumfahrttechnik, Forsch. Ingenieurwesen, 49 (4), pp 117-126 (1983) 10 figs, 17 refs

Key Words: Natural frequencies, Fluids, Damping

The natural damped frequencies of an infinitely long column consisting of one or two immiscible viscous liquids are determined. The two-dimensional case; i.e., a liquid column exhibiting axial independence, is treated. Resulting analytical expressions for the frequency equations are evaluated numerically.

83-2507

Transonic Time-Response Analysis of 3-Degree-of-Freedom Conventional and Supercritical Airfoils

T.Y. Yang and J.T. Batina

Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN, J. Aircraft, 20 (8), pp 703-710 (Aug 1983) 17 figs, 2 tables, 16 refs

Key Words: Airfoils, Flutter, Aerodynamic loads

Aeroelastic time-response analyses are performed for two conventional airfoils, NACA 64A006 and NACA 64A010, and one supercritical airfoil, MBB A-3, in small-disturbance transonic flow. Response results for forces and displacements are obtained by simultaneously integrating the structural equations of motion with the unsteady aerodynamic forces computed using two transonic codes: LTRAN2-NLR and USTS. Three-degrees-of-freedom - plunge, pitch, and aileron pitch - are considered.

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

DAMPING

(Also see Nos. 2359, 2362, 2371, 2418)

83-2508

The Effect of Journal Misalignment on the Oil-Film Forces Generated in a Squeeze Film Damper

R.A. Cookson, X.H. Feng, and S.S. Kossa

School of Mech. Engrg., Cranfield Inst. of Tech., Bedford MK43 0AL, UK, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 560-563 (July 1983) 5 figs, 8 refs

Key Words: Squeeze film dampers, Shafts, Alignment

In this theoretical study an attempt is made to evaluate the effect of misalignment on the magnitude of the oil-film forces produced in a squeeze film damper bearing, and a computational procedure is established. It is clearly shown that the effect of misalignment in a two-bend, squeeze film damper can lead to a significant increase in the transmission of unbalance force through the oil film.

83-2509

Squeeze-Film Damper Technology: Part 1 - Prediction of Finite Length Damper Performance

J.W. Lund, A.J. Smalley, J.A. Tecza, and J.F. Walton
Univ. of Copenhagen, Denmark, ASME Paper No.
83-GT-247

Key Words: Dampers, Squeeze film dampers, Mathematical models, Computer programs

This paper describes an analysis method and boundary conditions developed recently for modeling dampers, and in particular, covers the treatment of finite length, feed and drain holes, and fluid inertia effects, the latter having been shown recently to be of great importance in predicting rotor system behavior. A computer program that solves the Reynolds equation for the above conditions is described and sample calculation results presented.

83-2510

Squeeze-Film Damper Technology: Part 2 - Experimental Verification Using a Controlled-Orbit Test Rig

J.A. Tecza, J.C. Giordano, E.S. Zorzi, and S.K. Drake
Mechanical Technology, Inc., Latham, NY, ASME Paper No. 83-GT-248

Key Words: Dampers, Squeeze film dampers, Experimental test data

A series of damper tests are described in which a controlled-orbit rig is used to explore squeeze-film damper behavior for representative gas turbine damper geometries and to verify and calibrate the damper analysis program.

83-2511

Damping Estimation Method Using the Spectral Analysis Technique Based on the Auto-Regressive Model Fitting

K. Suzuki and A. Nakashima
Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., 2-1-1, Fukazawa, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo, Japan, Bull. JSME, 26 (215), pp 832-838 (May 1983) 11 figs, 5 tables, 14 refs

Key Words: Damping coefficients, Spectrum analysis, Random vibration, ARMA (autoregressive/moving average) models, Seismic analysis, Ground vibration

A practical method which can estimate the damping ratio of a structure subjected to random excitations is proposed.

This method is based on the characteristics of the AR spectral analysis technique by Akaike. Using good correspondence of the shape of the frequency response function around the dominant peaks in the proposed method to that in the linear structural theory, estimation of the damping ratio to the fundamental vibration modes can be satisfactorily carried out using the curve-fitting technique.

83-2512

Fundamental Investigation of an Oil Damper. 2nd Report: Analysis Based on the Unsteady Flow Assumption

H. Sekiguchi and T. Asami
Himeji Inst. of Tech., 2167, Shosha, Himeji, Hyogo, 671-22, Japan, Bull. JSME, 26 (215), pp 856-863 (May 1983) 12 figs, 12 refs

Key Words: Dampers, Oil dampers

This paper deals with the dynamic characteristics of an oil damper whose piston is vibrating axially in a viscous fluid in a fixed circular cylinder. Assuming a one-dimensional flow past the annular cross-sectional clearance between the piston and the cylinder, a drag force acting on the piston is evaluated. Analytical results are compared with experimental observations.

83-2513

Linear Force Coefficients for Squeeze-Film Dampers

A.Z. Szeri, A.A. Raimondi, and A. Giron-Duarte
Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15261, J. Lubric. Tech., Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 326-334 (July 1983) 8 figs, 14 refs

Key Words: Dampers, Squeeze-film dampers

A simplified analysis of viscous squeeze-film damper behavior is presented. It makes use of the notation of averaged inertia and calculates linear velocity and inertia coefficients. These coefficients are shown to be accurate at practical values of the length/diameter ratio and the gap Reynolds number of the viscous damper.

83-2514

The Control of Engine Vibration Using Squeeze Film Dampers

R. Holmes

Univ. of Sussex, School of Engrg. and Appl. Sciences, Falmer, Brighton, Sussex BN1 9QT, UK, J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 525-529 (July 1983) 8 figs, 10 refs

Key Words: Dampers, Squeeze film dampers, Engine vibration, Vibration control

This paper describes the following roles of a squeeze-film damper when used in gas turbine applications as a means of reducing vibration and transmitted force due to unbalance: as an element in parallel with a soft spring in a vibration isolator; and as an element in series with the stiffness of the engine pedestal. The effects of cavitation on performance are elucidated, and the dangers of jump phenomena and sub-synchronous response are discussed. Experimental work is described in which both roles of the squeeze-film damper are investigated and the results are compared with theoretical predictions.

83-2515

A Nonparametric Method of Identification of Vibration Damping in Nonlinear Dynamic Systems

M. Kutisiewicz

Technical Univ. of Wroclaw, Inst. of Material Science and Technical Mechanics, Wroclaw, Poland, Intl. J. Solids Struct., 19 (7), pp 601-609 (1983) 7 figs, 2 tables, 9 refs

Key Words: Vibration damping, Coulomb friction, Viscoelastic damping

An original method for identifying nonlinear dynamic system damping characteristics is presented. The method suggested allows one to precisely estimate both the magnitude of Coulomb friction and viscoelastic damping. Examples of the practical application of the method to mechanics are presented.

83-2516

Operators and Fractional Derivatives for Viscoelastic Constitutive Equations

L. Rogers

Flight Dynamics Lab., AFWAL/FIBA, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433, J. Rheology, 27 (4), pp 351-372 (1983) 7 figs, 22 refs

Key Words: Damping, Constitutive equations, Viscoelastic damping

The operator form of the constitutive equation containing fractional derivatives leads to an expression for the complex modulus which is a ratio of polynomials of fractional order in reduced frequency. A ratio of factored polynomials is developed by use of Bode diagrams; another related form arises from the generalized fractional Maxwell model. Bode diagrams are used to determine parameter values. Interconversion to other mechanical properties is outlined. The results potentially form the basis of a new theory.

83-2517

Experience with Nonuniform Damping in the Seismic Analysis of Nuclear Plant Components

B.V. Winkel and L.J. Julyk

Westinghouse Co., Richland, WA, ASME Paper No. 83-PVP-47

Key Words: Damping, Seismic analysis, Beams, Pipes (tubes), Nuclear reactor components

Various methods of accounting for nonuniform damping in a structural model are reviewed and evaluated. The methods are compared by solving a beam/pipe model subjected to a typical seismic ground motion.

83-2518

Application of Nonconstant Modal Damping Ratio for Response Spectrum Method of Analysis

M.Y. Wu and E.O. Swain

General Electric Co., San Jose, CA, ASME Paper No. 83-PVP-25

Key Words: Modal damping, Spectrum analysis

The application of nonconstant modal damping for response spectrum analysis from the predefined damping response spectra are developed and evaluated. The method of selecting the spectral acceleration according to the nonconstant modal damping not only provides better answers for the response spectrum method of analysis, but may well save hardware changes in the future.

FATIGUE

(Also see Nos. 2443, 2444, 2487)

83-2519

Thermal Fatigue Properties and Failure Characteristics of Materials for Prechamber Nozzle in Combustion Gas

Wang Mo Ning, et al
J. China Railway Soc., 4 (3), pp 76-85 (1982)
CSTA 625.1-82.41

Key Words: Fatigue life, Nozzles, Diesel engines

Selection of materials and investigation of the failure mechanism of prechamber nozzles for high speed diesel engines is studied. Thermal fatigue tests for eight alloys in combustion gas are carried out, results showing that nickel-base fine-grain GH128 alloy has the highest thermal fatigue property.

ELASTICITY AND PLASTICITY

83-2520

The Study of Dynamic Fracture Propagation Using a Special Finite Element Technique

K.W. Chan and F.T.C. Loo

Mech. and Indus. Engrg. Dept., Clarkson College of Tech., Potsdam, NY 13676, J. Vib. Acoust. Stress Rel. Des., Trans. ASME, 105 (2), pp 232-236 (Apr 1983) 9 figs, 15 refs

Key Words: Finite element technique, Crack propagation

An efficient finite element method has been developed for the computation of time-dependent stress intensity factors for cracks of Mode I deformation in finite bodies. Quarter point elements are used near the crack tip to approximate the theoretical singularity. Problems considered are: the stationary crack subjected to transient loading conditions and the rapidly propagating crack. Advantages of this method with regard to accuracy and savings in computational costs are discussed.

WAVE PROPAGATION

(Also see No. 2388)

83-2521

The Apparent Attenuation of a Scattering Medium

P.G. Richards and W. Menke

School of Oceanography, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, OR, Bull. Seismol. Soc. Amer., 73 (4), pp 1005-1021 (Aug 1983) 21 figs, 24 refs

Key Words: Wave propagation, Seismic waves, Wave attenuation, Wave diffraction

Results of numerical experiments which bring out the low-pass characteristics of a purely elastic medium with a heterogeneous velocity structure are reported. Although the typical fluctuation is spatially confined within less than a wavelength, waves propagating over a sufficiently long path suffer major cumulative effects. The removal of high frequencies during transmission by a frequency-independent apparent Q are summarized. Some diagnostics that might help to distinguish the presence of velocity fluctuations and resultant scattering from the presence of anelasticity and true dissipation are proposed.

83-2522

Deterministic Methods of Seismic Source Identification

C.B. Archambeau

Cooperative Inst. for Res. in Environmental Science, Boulder, CO, Rept. No. AFOSR-TR-83-0275, 183 pp (Feb 1983)
AD-A127 477

Key Words: Seismic waves, Wave attenuation, Signature analysis

This report emphasizes results from completed research in seismic wave attenuation. Current signal analysis methods using a variety of seismic time series data are also described and illustrated.

EXPERIMENTATION

MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS

83-2523

Contact Pattern Measurement by Means of Ultrasonic Waves: Art of Present and Some Improvements of Its Performance

Y. Ito and S. Itoh

Dept. of Mech. Engrg. for Production, Tokyo Inst. of Tech., 2-12-1 Ohokayama, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, J. Vib. Acoust. Stress Rel. Des., Trans. ASME, 105 (2), pp 237-241 (Apr 1983) 9 figs, 9 refs

Key Words: Contact pressure, Measurement techniques, Ultrasonic techniques

To understand the contact characteristics of a joint surface, it is necessary to measure the contact pressure. The contact pressure measurement by means of ultrasonic waves (ultrasonic contact pressure measurement) is an effective method and in this paper some improvements of its performance using a focus type transducer are reported.

83-2524

Resonators for Acceleration Environments

T.J. Lukaszek and A. Ballato

Dept. of Army, Washington, DC, U.S. Patent Appl. No. 6-477 204, 13 pp (Mar 21, 1983)

Key Words: Resonators

An arrangement is disclosed for piezoelectric resonators utilizing linear and parallel sides or flats located on the periphery and opposite ends of the resonator.

83-2525

Modal Characterization of Equipment-Continuous Structure Systems

B. Nour-Omid, J.L. Sackman, and A. Der Kiureghian
Dept. of Civil Engrg., Univ. of California, Berkeley, CA 94720, J. Sound Vib., 88 (4), pp 459-472 (June 22, 1983) 3 figs, 2 tables, 9 refs

Key Words: Modal analysis, Equipment response, Natural frequencies, Mode shapes, Damping effects, Mode superposition method

Dynamic properties of a combined linear system composed of a single-degree-of-freedom equipment item attached to a continuous system is obtained by using the appropriate Rayleigh quotient functional. For light equipment, closed form expressions are derived for the approximate natural frequencies, modal functions, and modal dampings of the combined system in terms of the dynamic properties of the continuous system alone and the equipment alone.

83-2526

An Improvement in the Minimal Displacement-to-Frequency Converter

Hsia Chih Shih

Chinese J. Sci. Instrument, 3 (4), pp 407-411 (1982)
CSTA 681-82.78

Key Words: Modal analysis, Measuring instruments

Analysis of a new improved minimal displacement-to-frequency converter is presented. This converter is based on application of the emitter coupled timing multivibrator simplifying the structure of the variodenser, the main part of the converter, thus decreasing the capacitance and dimension of the converter. This paper introduces the characteristics of a pressure-to-frequency converter and discusses how to decrease the effect of temperature on frequency.

83-2527

Getting the Most Out of Commercial Modal Systems

R.G. Smiley

Entek Scientific Corp., Cincinnati, OH, S/V, Sound Vib., 17 (6), pp 22-26 (June 1983) 8 figs

Key Words: Modal analysis, Rotational degrees of freedom

This article reviews some of the characteristics of canned modal analysis systems and presents some simple techniques that can be used to greatly enhance the capabilities of (and increase confidence in) their use. Examples include illustrations of problems encountered due to the lack of rotational degrees-of-freedom capabilities and how to avoid these problems; computation of joint and boundary conditions from simple experimental data, including connection points where no data exists; a strategy for designing products to make them more amenable to analysis; and some reasons for the difficulties encountered in predictive analysis.

83-2528

Advanced Analysis Methods Improve Modal Test Results

H. Vold and R. Russell

Structural Dynamics Res. Corp., Milford, OH, S/V, Sound Vib., 17 (3), pp 36-40 (Mar 1983) 12 figs, 2 tables, 8 refs

Key Words: Modal analysis, Modal extraction techniques, Poly Reference method

Modal analysis methods using FFT analyzers and frequency response functions involve various curve fitting techniques to extract mode shapes and modal parameters from measured data. The Poly Reference extraction method described in this

article uses the frequency response function data from all exciter positions simultaneously in the parameter and shape estimation process. This provides a best estimate of all the structural modes with a minimum of user interaction and judgment. Three application examples illustrate how the method provides information about repeated modes or roots and extracts modal information from test articles with high modal density and heavily damped modes.

83-2529

Multiple-Input Method Speeds Space Shuttle Testing

J. Crowley, E. Peterson, and R. Russell

Structural Dynamics Res. Corp., Milford, OH, S/V, Sound Vib., 17 (6), pp 14-20 (June 1983) 12 figs, 4 refs

Key Words: Modal analysis, Frequency response function, Space shuttles, Spacecraft

New data analysis methods have improved the ability to extract modal information (natural frequency, mode shapes and modal parameters) from measured frequency response functions. Accuracy of results is still limited, however, by the basic measurement process. Calibration, signal analysis limitations, and basic assumptions of structural behavior (e.g., linearity, reciprocity and stationarity) combine to make modal analysis using frequency response methods very much an art. A new multi-point random excitation method holds promise for greatly improving the consistency and accuracy of measured frequency response functions. It can assure that basic assumptions on structural behavior are met and significantly reduce data acquisition time for testing complicated structures.

83-2530

Multi-Level Substructural Analysis in Modal Synthesis - Two Improved Substructural Assembling Techniques

Liu Guo Guang, et al

Acta Aeron. et Astron. Sinica, 3 (4), pp 28-35 (1982) CSTA 629.1-82.38

Key Words: Substructuring methods, Modal synthesis

Most of the prevalent modal synthesis methods are referred to as single-level synthesis. Their application to dynamic analysis of large complex structures may be confined by computer capacity. Two improved substructural assembling techniques, multi-level synthesis and successive synthesis, are presented in order to raise computation efficiency and to be

available for calculation of large structures on a computer with small interior capacity.

DYNAMIC TESTS

83-2531

Vibration Table Shakes Flaws from Equipment

W.E. Fisher and J.B. Gambill

U.S. Army Construction Engrg. Res. Lab., Indus. Res. and Dev., 25 (8), pp 98-101 (Aug 1983) 4 figs

Key Words: Test facilities, Shock tests, Vibration tests

A biaxial shock testing machine is described. It is capable of testing equipment, structures or models weighing as much as 12,000 lb for resistance to shock at frequencies from 0 to 200 Hz.

83-2532

Calibration of Measurement Channels for Structural Dynamics Testing

D. Corelli and R. Zimmerman

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dayton, OH, S/V, Sound Vib., 17 (3), pp 28-32 (Mar 1983) 5 figs, 1 table

Key Words: Calibrating, Test equipment and instrumentation, Modal tests

It is a common conception that measurements of structural dynamics will be accurate only, at best, to within 10% of the true value. This is often the case, but only if no special efforts are made to obtain greater accuracy. This article describes some calibration methods that can be implemented with minimal investments in special equipment. They are simple and quick enough that any test engineer or technician can perform them as part of a routine test setup.

DIAGNOSTICS

83-2533

Self-Excited Vibration of Statically Unloaded Pads in Tilting-Pad Journal Bearings

M.L. Adams and S. Payandeh

Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, OH 44106,

J. Lubric. Tech., Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 377-384 (July 1983) 9 figs, 2 tables, 7 refs

Key Words: Diagnostic techniques, Bearings, Journal bearings, Tilting pad bearings, Self-excited vibrations, Subsynchronous vibration

A time-transient nonlinear dynamic analysis is presented to study the motion of statically unloaded journal-bearing tilting pads. The major finding is that unloaded pads can exhibit a strong sub-synchronous self-excited vibration. The frequency of this periodic motion is somewhat below half the rotational speed and bears a close relationship to self-excited oil-whip vibration of rotors on lightly loaded non-tilting pad journal bearings. The identification of this type of self-excited pad vibration has practical significance to the solution of problems in applications involving damage to unloaded pads. A comprehensive parametric study is presented and shows which tilting-pad journal bearing parameters are significant to self-excited pad vibration and its elimination.

83-2534

Estimating the Severity of Shaft Vibrations within Fluid Film Journal Bearings

J.D. McHugh

General Electric Co., Schenectady, NY 12345, J. Lubric. Tech., Trans. ASME, 105 (3), pp 306-312 (July 1983) 7 figs, 8 refs

Key Words: Shafts, Fluid-film bearings, Vibration measurement, Amplitude analysis, Diagnostic techniques

Proximity probes are being widely used in turbomachinery to measure the amplitude of shaft vibrations within fluid film bearings. There has been, however, little information available for judging the degree of severity of such vibrations. The present paper provides an analysis which correlates shaft vibration amplitude with some basic bearing parameters - allowable dynamic load on the bearing, its size, geometry, and operating conditions. Curves are provided for several bearing geometries which can be used for a rational estimate of allowable shaft vibration levels.

83-2535

Failure Analysis Methodology

J.N. Robinson and D.O. Cox

Failure Analysis Assoc., Palo Alto, CA, ASME Paper No. 83-PVP-33

Key Words: Failure analysis

The paper lists and discusses the major items that may be included in a failure analysis investigation and that should form part of a failure analysis methodology.

83-2536

Failure Analysis of the World's Largest Grinding Mill V. Svalbonas

Koppers Co., Inc., York, PA, ASME Paper No. 83-PVP-37

Key Words: Grinding machinery, Failure analysis, Crack propagation

The failure analysis of three of the world's largest grinding mills is documented, from initial fabrication through shell redesign and subsequent replacement. The structures were replaced because of premature cracking in the welds between cylindrical and conical sections.

83-2537

Steam-Turbine Generators - On-Line Monitoring and Availability

R.L. Bannister, J.C. Bellows, and R.L. Osborne
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Orlando, FL, Mech. Engrg., 105 (7), pp 55-59 (July 1983) 4 figs, 4 refs

Key Words: Diagnostic techniques, Monitoring techniques, Power plants (facilities), Computer-aided techniques

Raising the availability of power plants by means of on-line monitoring and diagnostics is discussed. Characteristics to be monitored include rotor thermal cycles and cracks, water induction, steam purity, generation coolant temperature, abnormal arc, vibration and acoustic emission.

BALANCING

(Also see No. 2567)

83-2538

Changes of the Vibrations of a Flexible Rotor due to

a Change of the Bearings (Die Änderung der Schwingungen eines elastischen Rotors beim Übergang auf andere Lager)

M. Müller

Holegrabstrasse 589a, Ch 5426 Lengnau, Switzerland, Ing. Arch., 53 (3), pp 165-171 (1983) 6 figs, 5 refs

(In German)

Key Words: Balancing techniques, Bearings, Rotors, Flexible rotors

The dynamic characteristics of bearings in balancing machines often differ from those of service bearings of a rotor, so that the vibration of a rotor in a balancing machine differs from that in service. A method for the calculation of the vibration of a rotor mounted in service bearings from its vibration behavior in balancing machine is presented. The imbalance of the rotor does not need to be known; the vibrations are simply measured at the bearings of the balancing machine.

MONITORING

83-2539

Monitoring Mechanical Vibrations Using a Histogram Recorder

J.R. Schnittger

Royal Inst. of Tech. (KTH), Dept. of Machine Elements, Brinellvägen 68, S-10044 Stockholm, Sweden, Intl. J. Fatigue, 5 (3), pp 145-153 (July 1983) 16 figs, 2 tables, 1 ref

Key Words: Monitoring techniques, Rotors, Random vibration, Fatigue life

The problem of fatigue failures originating from random vibrations in machine tools and process machinery calls for new methods of monitoring these machines before demands of higher productivity and increased performance can be met. A laboratory model of a simple rotor system has been built to study different ways in which normal and abnormal conditions of random vibrations may be established. A Detamys histogram recorder was used to collect, digitize and store the results from the rotor when subject to different degrees of imbalance. It was found that the real-time rainflow and time-at-level and level crossing programs could be used to indicate abnormal vibrations arising from a 0.1% change in rotor mass imbalance.

83-2540

Results of Piping Vibration Monitoring at a Boiling Water Reactor Power Plant

D.E. Olson and J.L. Smetters

Sargent & Lundy Engineers, Chicago, IL, ASME Paper No. 83-PVP-41

Key Words: Monitoring techniques, Piping systems, Nuclear reactor components, Boiling water reactors

Outlined is a visual monitoring procedure for qualifying piping steady-state vibrations and to demonstrate its usability as determined through its implementation during the testing of a BWR nuclear power plant. The procedure is designed to meet the requirements of the governing codes and regulations. The methods given in a recently published piping vibration standard (OM3) are compared to the methods used in the subject procedure.

ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

ANALYTICAL METHODS

83-2541

Negative Mean Stresses - a Source of Calculation Errors (Negative Mittelspannungen - eine Quelle für Fehlrechnungen)

I. Richter

Motoren- und Turbinen-Union Friedrichshafen GmbH Friedrichshafen, Konstruktion, 35 (7), pp 269-271 (July 1983) 2 figs, 8 refs
(In German)

Key Words: Periodic excitation

A number of formulas are given in literature for the calculation of negative mean stresses during synchronous sinusoidal excitation. The investigation shows that with the appearance of negative mean stresses the equations become partially insoluble and sometimes even produce erroneous results. In addition, it is shown that the ambiguity arises when during negative mean stresses the loading is to be regarded as synchronous.

83-2542

Frequency Responses to Minimize Output Disturbances Caused by Parameter Variations and Noise

J.M. Edmunds

Univ. of Manchester Inst. of Science and Tech., Manchester M60 1QD, UK, Intl. J. Control, 38 (1), pp 47-60 (1983) 16 figs, 5 refs

Key Words: Control systems, Frequency response

A combination of feedforward and feedback control leads to a problem of deciding what to do with each. The fundamental differences between these types of control show up when there are unknown disturbances or unknown parameter variations in the system. It is knowledge of the expected sizes of these variations which should influence how the feedforward and feedback should be combined. The paper indicates some of the implications of these relationships in terms of bandwidths. Frequency responses which should optimize the disturbance rejection are found. These optimal results are compared with those from Bode's and Horowitz's ideal frequency characteristics, and with the results expected from minimizing the integral of error-squared on the time responses.

83-2543

Feedback Placement of Eigenvalues for a Hilbert Space Oscillator

R.M. Reid

Dept. of Mathematical and Computer Sciences, Michigan Technological Univ., Houghton, MI 49931, Intl. J. Control, 38 (1), pp 237-244 (1983) 15 refs

Key Words: Eigenvalue problems, Control systems

The effect of a compact linear feedback control on the eigenvalues of a Hilbert space oscillator is considered. It is shown that the k th eigenvalue can be perturbed a distance ϵ_k only if a sequence is summable. Conditions are also derived under which a sequence of complex numbers can be obtained as eigenvalues using such a feedback control. The analysis gives an explicit form for the control in terms of the desired eigenvalues. A simple application to the stabilization problem for water waves in a finite tank is given.

83-2544

Response of Multiple Coupled Dynamic Systems

L.J. Maga and G. Maidanik

David Taylor Naval Ship Res. and Dev. Ctr., Bethesda, MD 20084, J. Sound Vib., 88 (4), pp 473-488 (June 22, 1983) 8 figs, 13 refs

Key Words: Coupled systems, Dynamic systems

Analytical procedures are developed to investigate the nature of the response of multiple coupled dynamic systems. The dynamic systems are one-dimensional and are coupled at junctions. The spatial extents of the dynamic systems are determined by these junctions; a dynamic system terminates at these junctions. The junctions are characterized by assigning reflection and transmission coefficients at the terminal positions of the dynamic systems. In addition, a dynamic system is characterized by a single propagation wavenumber.

83-2545

The Responses of Two-Degree-of-Freedom Systems with Quadratic Nonlinearities to a Parametric Excitation

A.H. Nayfeh

Dept. of Engrg. Science and Mechanics, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg, VA 24061, J. Sound Vib., 88 (4), pp 547-557 (June 22, 1983) 6 figs, 7 refs

Key Words: Parametric response, Two degree of freedom systems, Harmonic excitation, Plates, Flutter

The method of multiple scales is used to analyze the response of two-degree-of-freedom systems with quadratic nonlinearities to a parametric harmonic excitation having the frequency Ω . Four ordinary differential equations are derived to describe the modulation of the amplitudes and the phases.

83-2546

Using the Variable Transformation in the Simplified Motion Equation of a Prismatic Shaft

M. Dohnal

Res. Inst. SIGMA, Olomouc, Czechoslovakia, Strojnický Časopis, 34 (3), pp 325-335 (1983) 2 figs, 5 refs
(In Czech)

Key Words: Shafts, Prismatic bodies, Equations of motion

The complete exact solutions of the homogeneous fourth-order partial differential equation with coefficients constant in parts is derived. The differential equation of the same order is obtained by the transformation of the variable with generalized functions on the right side of the equation. Applying the unilateral Laplace transformation the fundamental system of solutions is found which consists of the generalized Krylov's functions. The characteristic equation of the linear boundary-value problem is determined and its eigenvalues are obtained by numerical methods.

83-2547

Diagonalized Consistent Mass Matrix and the Dynamical Finite Element Analysis of Elastic-Plastic Impact in Axisymmetrical Problems

Chien Wei Zang

Appl. Math. and Mechanics, 3 (4), pp 469-490 (1982)
CSTA No. 531-82.112

Key Words: Impact response, Elastic plastic properties, Matrix methods, Finite element technique

The diagonalized consistent mass matrix is found for the triangular ring element in axisymmetrical problems. The results of this work eliminate the uncertainty and arbitrariness of the lumped mass method and the difficulty of computation due to non-diagonalized character of the consistent mass method. The foundations of the finite analysis of elastic-plastic axisymmetrical impact problems are also given.

83-2548

A Family of Houbolt Methods for Dynamic Vibration Problems

R.M. Thomas, C.A. Addison, and I. Gladwell

Dept. of Computer Studies, Univ. of Leeds, Leeds LS2 9JT, UK, Intl. J. Numer. Anal. Methods Geomech., 7 (3), pp 321-336 (July-Sept 1983) 6 figs, 10 tables, 14 refs

Key Words: Houbolt methods, Vibration analysis

The well-known Houbolt method for dynamic vibration problems is extended to a class of methods suitable for a variable-order variable-step computer program implementation. The numerical stability problems of these methods is discussed and a family of extensions with improved stability properties is derived. Numerical results which compare a variety of Houbolt methods with other well-known backward differentiation methods are presented.

83-2549

Effect of the Regulation of Static Compensators on Dynamic Stability of Power Systems

Xue Yu Sheng and Feng Chun Bo

Auto. of Elect. Power Syst., (3), pp 25-39 (1982)
CSTA 621.31-82.188

Key Words: Dynamic stability

A mathematical model for the system of one machine operating through an external impedance against an infinite bus

is presented. Based on the small-oscillation theory two forms of dynamic stability loss are discussed. The stability criterion and the analytic equations of stable regions expressed by parameters of both power system and compensator are given. The effects of control variables on dynamical stability are investigated. A linear multivariable control scheme using local state variables is proposed.

83-2550

Finite Element Analysis of Sinusoidal Small-Amplitude Vibrations in Deformed Viscoelastic Solids. Part I: Theoretical Development

K.N. Morman, Jr. and J.C. Nagtegaal

Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, MI, Intl. J. Numer. Methods Engrg., 19 (7), pp 1079-1103 (July 1983) 8 figs, 6 tables, 17 refs

Key Words: Periodic response, Harmonic response, Small amplitudes, Viscoelastic properties, Finite element technique

A general method is presented for the isothermal mechanical analysis of incompressible material solids in which a small-amplitude time harmonic oscillation is superposed on a static finite deformation field.

83-2551

Application of Non-linear Oscillation Methods in the Dynamics of Rigid Bodies

Liu Yan Zhu

J. of Shanghai Chiao Tung Univ. (3), pp 145-154 (1982)

CSTA 621-82.40

Key Words: Nonlinear vibration, Perturbation theory

Nonlinear oscillation methods are extensively applied to resolve the complicated problems of the dynamics of rigid bodies. A survey of the literature on the application of qualitative and approximate analytical methods is made, with special emphasis on the perturbation method of phase coordinates.

83-2552

Free and Forced Motion of a Gyropendulum

V. Krishnan and L. Maunder

Vikram Sarabhai Space Centre, Trivandrum, India, IMechE., Proc., 197, pp 109-115 (June 1983) 9 figs, 3 refs

Key Words: Gyroscopes, Pendulums, Free vibration, Forced vibration

The theory of a gyroscope moving under gravity is extended. Two types of suspension are investigated. In each case results are obtained for free motion and for forced horizontal vibration.

83-2553

On the Dynamic Analysis of Planar Mechanisms with Multiple Clearances

M.O.M. Osman, B.M. Bahgat, and T.S. Sankar
Dept. of Mech. Engrg., Concordia Univ., Montreal, Canada, IMechE., Proc., 197, pp 89-95 (June 1983) 7 figs, 19 refs

Key Words: Mechanisms, Dynamic analysis

A general procedure for the dynamic analysis of planar mechanisms with multiple clearance is developed. The analysis mainly relies on determining the clearance angles B_{ij} , its first and second derivatives. The governing equations of each clearance angle are developed. A quick-return motion mechanism with seven clearances is considered to illustrate the procedure.

MODELING TECHNIQUES

83-2554

Modelling and Simulation of Vehicle Bump and Skid Response Using Bond Graphs

M. Hubbard and D. Karnopp
Dept. of Mech. Engrg., Univ. of California, Davis, CA 95616, Intl. J. Vehicle Des., 4 (5), pp 511-523 (Sept 1983) 11 figs, 1 table, 8 refs

Key Words: Mathematical models, Simulation, Ground vehicles, Bond graph technique

A vehicle model and sample simulation results are presented which are used to evaluate safety aspects of full-skid motion and the encountering of large bumps at speed. The model consists of a linearized heave, pitch and roll submodel coupled to nonlinear suspension, tire-force and lateral dynamics submodels. A vector word bond graph provides an overview of the complete system.

83-2555

Compatible Dynamic Finite Elements with Diagonalized Consistent Mass Matrix

Chien Wei Zang
Appl. Math. and Mechanics, 3 (5), pp 565-576 (1982) CSTA 531-82.130

Key Words: Finite element technique, Impact response, Vibration analysis

Compatible dynamic finite elements with diagonalized consistent mass matrix are studied. Compatible form functions are obtained not only for tetrahedron space elements but also for triangular ring elements with diagonalized consistent mass matrices.

83-2556

Improvement of a Large Analytical Model Using Test Data

A. Berman and E.J. Nagy
Kaman Aerospace Corp., Bloomfield, CT, AIAA J., 21 (8), pp 1168-1173 (Aug 1983) 1 fig, 5 tables, 21 refs

Key Words: Mathematical models

A method is developed which uses measured normal modes and natural frequencies to improve an analytical mass and stiffness matrix model of a structure. The method directly identifies, without iteration, a set of minimum changes in the analytical matrices which force the eigensolutions to agree with the test measurements.

83-2557

Trimming the Fat from Finite-Element Matrices

T. Havas
Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Palo Alto, CA, Mach. Des., 55 (16), pp 99-102 (July 7, 1983) 2 figs

Key Words: Finite element technique, Matrix reduction method

The row-by-row matrix reduction and the total matrix reduction techniques for processing complex finite element problems, which consume very little processing time, are described. In dynamic analysis the results for lower frequencies representing basic structural behavior show excellent agreement with original matrix. Results for higher frequencies are rougher approximations but are satisfactory for showing coarse structural behavior.

NUMERICAL METHODS

83-2558

Elements for the Numerical Analysis of Wave Motion in Layered Strata

J.L. Tassoulas and E. Kausel

Dept. of Civil Engrg., The Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX,
Intl. J. Numer. Methods Engrg., 19(7), pp 1005-1032
(July 1983) 7 figs, 13 refs

Key Words: Numerical analysis, Wave propagation, Layered materials, Footings, Finite element technique

A technique is developed for the numerical analysis of wave motion in layered strata. Semidiscrete particular solutions satisfying inhomogeneous boundary conditions are calculated by the finite element method. These solutions are combined with semidiscrete modes of an appropriate eigenvalue problem. The boundary conditions corresponding to rigid and rough footings on a layered stratum are treated in detail. Applications are considered which demonstrate the validity of the technique.

83-2559

Some New Developments in Non-linear Vibration Theory of Discrete Systems

Ling Fu Hua

J. of Shanghai Chiao Tung Univ. (4), pp 155-170
(1982)
CSTA 621-82.41

Key Words: Numerical analysis, Nonlinear vibration

Due to the wide application of computers and improved numerical methods, research on nonlinear vibration has developed and many new results have been presented. Application of the direct integration method is quite remarkable. The problem of finding periodic solutions of nonlinear vibration systems is regarded as a two-point boundary-value problem and is treated with shooting methods. Under certain conditions steady solutions of deterministic equations present random behavior. This chaotic behavior is studied using the point mapping method.

83-2560

A Numerical Method for the Forced Nonlinear Vibration

O.H. Kim and B.H. Lee

Dept. of Mech. Engrg., Korea Advanced Inst. of Science and Tech., Seoul, Korea, Mech. Res. Comm., 10 (3), pp 151-156 (1983) 5 figs, 5 refs

Key Words: Numerical analysis, Forced vibration, Nonlinear vibration

When system dynamics include nonlinearity and discontinuity, it is difficult to solve the steady state response of the system to excitation. Description of a numerical method, based on the fundamental assumption that the steady-state response of the system is periodic, is presented. The method is demonstrated through some examples where solutions having the same period of excitation are derived.

83-2561

Idealized Dynamic Grid Computation of Physical Systems

J.C. Anyiwo

NASA Langley Res. Ctr., Hampton, VA, 22 pp
(1982) (Numerical Grid Generation, Proc. of Symposium on Numerical Generation of Curvilinear Coordinate Systems and their Use in the Numerical Solution of Partial Differential Equations, Apr 1982, Nashville, TN)

AD-A127 498

Key Words: Numerical analysis, Finite difference technique

The construction and utility of an idealized computational space for finite-difference computation of physical systems is considered.

PARAMETER IDENTIFICATION

(See No. 2408)

OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES

83-2562

A Dynamic Hunting Optimizing Controller

Liu Wan Chiang and Wu Tian Fu

Chinese J. Sci. Instrument, 3 (4), pp 374-381 (1982)
CSTA 681-82.75

Key Words: Optimization, Control systems, Hunting motion

The fundamental principle and design method of an optimizing controller with dynamic hunting is explained in accordance with the control theory. This controller can be used in a process control system.

83-2563

A Time-Domain Parameter Optimization Algorithm for Control Systems

Z.S. Wang and A.A. Seireg

Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI, Computers Mech. Engrg., 2 (1), pp 73-81 (July 1983) 9 figs, 3 tables, 22 refs

Key Words: Optimization, Time-domain method, Dynamic stability

The method is based on a time-domain formulation which is deduced from analytically integrating the quadratic function by using the modal matrix. The quadratic integral and stability constraints can be estimated simultaneously and systematically. The search algorithm uses an augmented penalty function. Optimum solutions with guaranteed stability can be achieved without concern as to whether the starting point is in a stable or unstable region.

The input structure is user oriented providing for simple transfer function representation between nodes.

83-2565

User's Manual for Using MASON: A Frequency Response Program which Handles Any System of Transfer Functions Described by a Signal Flow Graph

L.C. Boger

Detroit Diesel Allison, Indianapolis, IN, Rept. No. DDAD/EDR-11187, NTIS/DF-83/007A, 85 pp (Sept 1982)

PB83-192187

Key Words: Computer programs, Frequency response, Control systems

MASON is a frequency response computer program useful in the design and analysis of linear control systems. Complex signal flowgraphs involving either Laplace transform or Z-transform transmittances are reduced via a computational algorithm based on Mason's gain formula. The transmittances may include nonlinear transfer functions such as transport lags or actual gain/phase data from experimental testing. The input structure is user oriented providing for simple transfer function representation between nodes. Frequency response, resonant peak, resonant frequency and gain and phase margin are calculated where appropriate and form the program output.

COMPUTER PROGRAMS

(Also see No. 2355)

83-2564

MASON: Frequency Response Calculation of Control Systems

L.C. Boger

Detroit Diesel Allison, Indianapolis, IN, Mag. tape NTIS/DF-83/007 (Sept 1982)
PB83-192195

Key Words: Computer programs, Frequency response, Control systems

MASON is a frequency response computer program useful in the design and analysis of control systems. Complex signal flowgraphs involving either Laplace transform or Z-transform transmittances are reduced via a computational algorithm based on Mason's gain formula. The transmittances may include nonlinear transfer functions such as transport lags or actual gain/phase data from experimental testing.

83-2566

Computer Program ADSR-2 for the Torsional Analysis of Drives (Programmsystem ADSR 2 zur Dreh-schwingungsanalyse von Antriebssätzen)

Konstruktion, 35 (7), p 289 (July 1983)

(In German)

Key Words: Computer programs, Torsional vibration, Mechanical drives, Shafts, Gears

The program ADSR-2 is described which is used for the calculation of torsional vibrations of drivelines with one- or multistep spur gears, and planetary gear steps with one or more planetary wheels. The program can also calculate all natural frequencies and mode shapes of a system from a dynamic model. Furthermore, the additional dynamic loads on shafts and gear teeth caused by forces and deflection excitation can also be determined. Interested parties should address their inquiries to the editorial staff of 'Konstruktion', Springer-Verlag, Otto-Suhr-Allee 26-28, D-1000 Berlin 10.

GENERAL TOPICS

CRITERIA, STANDARDS, AND SPECIFICATIONS

83-2567

Procedures for Balancing of Flexible Rotors

American National Standards Institute, ANSI S2.42-
1982 (ASA 46-1982)

Key Words: Standards and codes, Balancing techniques, Rotors

The standard contains a classification of rotors into groups according to their balancing requirements as influenced by the flexural stiffness and imbalance distribution of the rotor. Certain classes of rotors can be balanced by normal or modified rigid rotor techniques. Other more flexible rotors sometimes require high-speed balancing. The purpose of the standard is to provide direction on avoiding gross deficiencies or unattainable requirements. The fundamentals of flexible rotor balancing are discussed as well as methods for assessing final imbalance. Guidance is given for judging final balance quality.

PERIODICALS SCANNED

ACTA MECHANICA (Acta Mech.)

Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.
175 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10010

ACTA MECHANICA SOLIDA SINICA

(Acta Mech. Solida Sinica, Chinese Soc. Theo. Appl. Mech.)
Chinese Society of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics
Guozi Shudian
P.O. Box 399
Beijing, China

ACUSTICA

(Acustica)
S. Hirzel Verlag, Postfach 40
7000 Stuttgart 1
West Germany

AERONAUTICAL JOURNAL

(Aeronaut. J.)
Royal Aeronautical Society
4 Hamilton Pl.
London W1V 0BQ, UK

AERONAUTICAL QUARTERLY

(Aeronaut. Quart.)
Royal Aeronautical Society
4 Hamilton Pl.
London W1V 0BQ, UK

AIAA JOURNAL

(AIAA J.)
American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, PROCEEDINGS

(ASCE, Proc.)
ASCE
United Engineering Center
345 E. 47th St.
New York, NY 10017

JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING MECHANICS (ASCE J. Engrg. Mech.)

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING (ASCE J. Struc. Engrg.)

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LUBRICATION ENGINEERS, TRANSACTIONS

(ASLE, Trans.)
ASLE
838 Busse Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, TRANSACTIONS

(Trans. ASME)
ASME
United Engineering Center
345 E. 47th St.
New York, NY 10017

JOURNAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS (J. Appl. Mech., Trans. ASME)

JOURNAL OF DYNAMIC SYSTEMS, MEASURE- MENT AND CONTROL (J. Dynam. Syst., Meas. Control, Trans. ASME)

JOURNAL OF ENERGY RESOURCES TECHNOL- OGY (J. Energy Resources Tech., Trans. ASME)

JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING FOR INDUSTRY (J. Engrg. Indus., Trans. ASME)

JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING FOR POWER (J. Engrg. Power, Trans. ASME)

JOURNAL OF LUBRICATION TECHNOLOGY (J. Lubric. Tech., Trans. ASME)

JOURNAL OF PRESSURE VESSEL TECHNOLOGY (J. Pressure Vessel Tech., Trans. ASME)

JOURNAL OF VIBRATION, ACOUSTICS, STRESS, AND RELIABILITY IN DESIGN (J. Vib., Acoust., Stress, Rel. Des., Trans. ASME)

APPLIED ACOUSTICS

(Appl. Acoust.)
Applied Science Publishers, Ltd.
Ripple Road, Barking
Essex, UK

ARCHIVE OF APPLIED MECHANICS

(Arch. Appl. Mech.)
Springer-Verlag
44 Hertz Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094

ASTRONAUTICS AND AERONAUTICS

(Astronaut. Aeronaut.)
American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019

AUTOMOBILTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT

(Automobiltech. Z.)
Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung
Abteilung Technik
7000 Stuttgart 1
Pfizerstrasse 5-7
West Germany

AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEER (UK)**(Auto. Engr. (UK))**

Mechanical Engineering Publications Ltd.
P.O. Box 24
Northgate Ave., Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk IP32 6BW, UK

AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING (SAE)**(Auto. Engr. (SAE))**

Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.
400 Commonwealth Dr.
Warrendale, PA 15096

BALL BEARING JOURNAL (English Edition)**(Ball Bearing J.)**

SKF (U.K.) Ltd.
Luton, Bedfordshire
LU3 3BL, UK

BROWN BOVERI REVIEW**(Brown Boveri Rev.)**

Brown Boveri and Co., Ltd.
CH-5401, Baden Switzerland

BULLETIN OF JAPAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS**(Bull. JSME)**

Japan Society of Mechanical Engineers
Sanshin Hokusai Bldg.
H-9 Yoyogi 2-chome Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 151, Japan

CANADIAN JOURNAL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING**(Can. J. Civ. Engrg.)**

National Research Council of Canada
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0R6

CHARTERED MECHANICAL ENGINEER**(Chart. Mech. Engr.)**

Institution of Mechanical Engineers
P.O. Box 24
Northgate Ave., Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk IP32 6BW, UK

CHINA SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ABSTRACTS**(China Sci. Tech. Abstracts)**

International Information Service Ltd.
P.O. Box 24683
ABD Post Office, Hong Kong

CIVIL ENGINEERING (NEW YORK)**(Civ. Engrg. (NY))**

ASCE
United Engineering Center
345 E. 47th St.
New York, NY 10017

COMPUTERS AND STRUCTURES**(Computers Struc.)**

Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

COMPUTERS IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**(Computers Mech. Engrg.)**

ASME
United Engineering Center
345 E. 47th St.
New York, NY 10017

DESIGN NEWS**(Des. News)**

Cahners Publishing Co., Inc.
221 Columbus Ave.
Boston, MA 02116

DIESEL PROGRESS**(Diesel Prog.)**

Diesel Progress
13555 Bishop's Ct.
Brookfield, WI 53035

EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING AND STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS**(Earthquake Engrg. Struc. Dynam.)**

John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
Baffins Lane
Chichester, Sussex PO19 1UD, England

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS**(Electronic Prod.)**

Hearst Business Communications, Inc.
P.O. Box 730
Garden City, NY 11530

ENGINEERING STRUCTURES**(Engrg. Struc.)**

IPC Science and Technology Press Ltd.
Westbury House
P.O. Box 63, Bury St.
Guildford, Surrey GU2 5BH, UK

EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS**(Exptl. Mech.)**

Society for Experimental Stress Analysis
14 Fairfield Dr.
Brookfield Center, CT 06805

EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES**(Expt. Tech.)**

Society for Experimental Stress Analysis
14 Fairfield Dr.
Brookfield Center, CT 06805

FEINGERÄTECHNIK**(Feingerätetechnik)**

VEB Verlag Technik
Berlin, E. Germany

FEINWERKTECHNIK UND MESSTECHNIK**(Feinwerktech. u. Messtech.)**

Carl Hanser Verlag
Postfach 880420
D-8000 München 88
Fed. Rep. Germany

FERTIGUNGSTECHNIK UND BETRIEB**(Fertigungstech. u. Betrieb)**

VEB Verlag Technik
Postfach 293
102 Berlin, E. Germany

FORSCHUNG IM INGENIEURWESEN**(Forsch. Ingenieurwesen)**

Verein Deutscher Ingenieur, GmbH
Postfach 1139
Graf-Recke Str. 84
4 Düsseldorf 1, W. Germany

GUMMI ASBEST KUNSTSTOFFE

(Gummi Asbest Kunstst.)

A.W. Gentner Verlag GmbH & Co. KG
Forststrasse 131, Postfach 688
7000 Stuttgart 1, W. Germany

HEATING/PIPING/AIR CONDITIONING

(Heating/Piping/Air Cond.)

Circulation Dept.
614 Superior Ave. West
Cleveland, OH 44113

HEBEZEUGE UND FORDERMITTEL

(Hebezeuge u. Fördermittel)

VEB Verlag Technik
102 Berlin
Postfach 293
E. Germany

HIGH TECHNOLOGY

(High Tech.)

Subscription Service Dept.
P.O. Box 2528
Boulder, CO 80322

HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATICS

(Hydraul. Pneumat.)

Penton/IPC, Inc.
614 Superior Ave. West
Cleveland, OH 44113

HYDROCARBON PROCESSING

(Hydrocarbon Processing)

Gulf Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 2608
Houston, TX 77001

IBM JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(IBM J. Res. Dev.)

International Business Machines Corp.
Armonk, NY 10504

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICATION AND TRIBOLOGY

(Indus. Lubric. Trib.)

Peterson Publishing Co. Ltd.
Peterson House, Northbank,
Berryhill Industrial Estate
Droitwich, Worcs WR9 9BL, England

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(Indus. Res. Dev.)

P.O. Box 1030
Barrington, IL 60010

INGENIEUR-ARCHIV

(Ing. Arch.)

Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.
175 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10010

INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, PROCEEDINGS

(IEEE, Proc.)

IEEE
United Engineering Center
345 E. 47th St.
New York, NY 10017

INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, TRANSACTIONS

(IEEE, Trans.)

445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, NJ 08854

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

(Indus. Electronics)

INDUSTRY APPLICATIONS

(Indus. Applic.)

INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT

(Instrum. Meas.)

POWER APPARATUS AND SYSTEMS

(Power Apparatus Syst.)

VEHICULAR TECHNOLOGY

(Vehicular Tech.)

INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS, TRANSACTIONS (TM)

(Inst. Marine Engr., Trans. (TM))

Institute of Marine Engineers
76 Mark Lane
London EC3R 7JN, UK

INSTITUTE OF MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL, TRANSACTIONS

(Inst. Meas. Control, Trans.)

Institute of Measurement and Control
20 Peel St.
London W8 7PD, UK

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PROCEEDINGS, PART C: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING SCIENCE

(IMechE, Proc.)

Institution of Mechanical Engineers
1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster,
London SW1, UK

INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA, TRANSACTIONS

(ISA Trans.)

Instrument Society of America
400 Stanwix St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

INSTRUMENTATION TECHNOLOGY

(Instrum. Tech.)

Instrument Society of America
67 Alexander Dr.
P.O. Box 12277
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CONTROL

(Int'l. J. Control)

Taylor and Francis Ltd.
10-14 Macklin St.
London WC2B 5NF, UK

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE

(Int'l. J. Engrg. Sci.)

Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF FATIGUE

(Intl. J. Fatigue)

Butterworth Scientific Ltd.
Journals Div.,
P.O. Box 63, Westbury House, Bury St.
Guildford GU2 5BH, Surrey, UK

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF IMPACT
ENGINEERING**

(Intl. J. Impact Engrg.)

Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MACHINE TOOL
DESIGN AND RESEARCH**

(Intl. J. Mech. Tool Des. Res.)

Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MECHANICAL
SCIENCES**

(Intl. J. Mech. Sci.)

Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF NONLINEAR
MECHANICS**

(Intl. J. Nonlin. Mech.)

Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR NUMERICAL AND
ANALYTICAL METHODS IN GEOMECHANICS**

(Intl. J. Numer. Anal. Methods Geomech.)

John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
Baffins Lane
Chichester, Sussex PO19 1UD, England

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL FOR NUMERICAL
METHODS IN ENGINEERING**

(Intl. J. Numer. Methods Engrg.)

John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
Baffins Lane
Chichester, Sussex PO19 1UD, England

**INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF SOLIDS AND
STRUCTURES**

(Intl. J. Solids Struc.)

Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF VEHICLE DESIGN

(Intl. J. Vehicle Des.)

Inderscience Enterprises Ltd.
La Motte Chambers, St. Helier,
Jersey, Channel Islands, UK

ISRAEL JOURNAL OF TECHNOLOGY

(Israel J. Tech.)

Weizmann Science Press of Israel
Box 801
Jerusalem, Israel

**JOURNAL OF THE ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF
AMERICA**

(J. ASA)

American Institute of Physics
335 E. 45th St.
New York, NY 10010

JOURNAL OF AIRCRAFT

(J. Aircraft)

American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019

JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS

(J. Engrg. Math.)

Academic Press
198 Ash St.
Reading, MA 01867

JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

(J. Environ. Sci.)

Institute of Environmental Sciences
940 E. Northwest Highway
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

JOURNAL OF THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

(J. Franklin Inst.)

Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

JOURNAL OF HYDRONAUTICS

(J. Hydronautics)

American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics
1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10104

JOURNAL DE MÉCANIQUE THÉORIQUE ET APPLIQUÉE

(J. de Mécanique Théor. Appl.)

Gauthier-Villars
C.D.R. - Centrale des Revues
B.P. No. 119, 93104 Montreuil Cedex-France

**JOURNAL OF THE MECHANICS AND PHYSICS OF
SOLIDS**

(J. Mech. Phys. Solids)

Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

JOURNAL OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY

(J. Pet. Tech.)

Society of Petroleum Engineers
6200 N. Central Expressway
Dallas, TX 75206

JOURNAL OF PHYSICS, E: SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

(J. Phys., E: Sci. Instrum.)

American Institute of Physics
335 E. 45th St.
New York, NY 10017

JOURNAL OF SHIP RESEARCH

(J. Ship Res.)

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers
One World Trade Center
Suite 1369
New York, NY 10048

JOURNAL OF SOUND AND VIBRATION

(J. Sound Vib.)
Academic Press Inc.
111 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10003

JOURNAL OF SPACECRAFT AND ROCKETS

(J. Spacecraft Rockets)
American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019

JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL MECHANICS

(J. Struc. Mech.)
Marcel Dekker, Inc.
270 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10016

JOURNAL OF TESTING AND EVALUATION (ASTM)

(J. Test Eval. (ASTM))
American Society for Testing and Materials
1916 Race St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103

KONSTRUKTION

(Konstruktion)
Springer-Verlag
3133 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Suite 712
Washington, DC 20008

KONSTRUKTION ELEMENTE METHODEN

(Konstruktion Elemente Meth.)
Konradin-Verlag
Postfach 10 02 52
7022 Leinfelden-Echterdingen
W. Germany

LUBRICATION ENGINEERING

(Lubric. Engrg.)
American Society of Lubrication Engineers
838 Busse Highway
Park Ridge, IL 60068

MACHINE DESIGN

(Mech. Des.)
Penton/IPC, Inc.
Penton Plaza, 1111 Chester Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114

MACHINERY AND STEEL (AUSTRIA)

(Machinery and Steel (Austria))
Fachverband d. Maschinen- und
Stahlbauindustrie Österreichs
Bauernmarkt 13
1011 Wien, Austria

MASCHINENBAUTECHNIK

(Maschinenbautech.)
VEB Verlag Technik
Oranienburger Str. 13/14
1020 Berlin, E. Germany

MASCHINENMARKT

(Maschinenmarkt)
Vogel Verlag KG
Max-Planck Str. 7
Postfach 6740
8700 Würzburg 1, E. Germany

DER MASCHINENSCHADEN

(der Maschinenschaden)
Königinstrasse 28
D-8000 München 44
W. Germany

MECCANICA

(Meccanica)
Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(Mech. Engrg.)
American Society of Mechanical Engineers
United Engineering Center
345 E. 47th St.
New York, NY 10017

MECHANICS RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS

(Mech. Res. Comm.)
Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

MECHANISM AND MACHINE THEORY

(Mech. Mach. Theory)
Pergamon Press Inc.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

MESSEN/STEUERN/REGELN

(Messen/Steuern/Regeln)
VEB Verlag Technik
DDR-1020 Berlin
Oranienburger St. 13-14
Postfach 201, E. Germany

MICROTECNIC

(Microtecnic)
Agifa Verlag
Universitätsstrasse 94
P.O. Box 257
CH-8033 Zürich, Switzerland

MTZ MOTORTECHNISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT

(MTZ Motortech. Z.)
Franck'sche Verlagshandlung
Pfizerstrasse 5-7
7000 Stuttgart 1, W. Germany

NAVAL ENGINEERS JOURNAL

(Naval Engr. J.)
American Society of Naval Engineers, Inc.
Suite 507, Continental Building
1012 14th St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20005

NDT INTERNATIONAL

(NDT Intl.)
Butterworth Scientific
P.O. Box 63, Westbury House, Bury St.
Guildford, Surrey GU2 5BH, UK

NOISE CONTROL ENGINEERING

(Noise Control Engrg.)
P.O. Box 2306, Arlington Branch
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603

**NORTHEAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS
AND SHIPBUILDERS, TRANSACTIONS**
(NE Coast Instn. Engr. Shipbldr., Trans.)

Bolbec Hall
Newcastle upon Tyne 1, UK

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING AND DESIGN
(Nucl. Engrg. Des.)

North-Holland Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 3489
Amsterdam, The Netherlands

PAPER TECHNOLOGY AND INDUSTRY
(Paper Tech. Indus.)

3, Plough Place, Fetter Lane
London EC4A, 1AL, UK

PLANT ENGINEERING
(Plant Engrg.)

Technical Publishing Co.
1301 S. Grove Ave.
Barrington, IL 60010

POWER
(Power)

P.O. Box 430
Hightstown, NJ 08520

POWER TRANSMISSION DESIGN
(Power Transm. Des.)

1111 Chester Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MECHANICS AND APPLIED
MATHEMATICS**

(Quart. J. Mech. Appl. Math.)
Wm. Dawson & Sons, Ltd.
Cannon House
Folkestone, Kent, UK

**REVUE ROUMAINE DES SCIENCES TECHNIQUES,
SERIE DE MECANIQUE APPLIQUEE**

(Rev. Roumaine Sci. Tech., Mecanique Appl.)
Editions de l'Academie
De la Republique Socialiste de Roumaine
3 Bis Str., Gutenberg, Bucharest, Romania

REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
(Rev. Scientific Instrum.)

American Institute of Physics
335 E. 45th St.
New York, NY 10017

SAE TECHNICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS
(SAE Tech. Lit. Abstracts)

Society of Automotive Engineers
400 Commonwealth Dr.
Warrendale, PA 15086

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN
(Scientific American)

415 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10017

SHOCK AND VIBRATION DIGEST
(Shock Vib. Dig.)

Shock and Vibration Information Center
Naval Research Laboratory, Code 5804
Washington, DC 20375

SIAM JOURNAL ON APPLIED MATHEMATICS
(SIAM J. Appl. Math.)

Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics
1405 Architects Building
117 S. 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103

SIEMENS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT REPORTS
(Siemens Res. Dev. Repts.)

Springer-Verlag New York Inc.
175 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10010

STROJNICKÝ ČASOPIS
(Strojnický Časopis)

Redakcia Strojnického Časopisu ČSAV a SAV
Ústav Mechaniky Strojov SAV
Bratislava-Patrónka, Dúbravská cesta, ČSSR
Czechoslovakia

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, PARTS A & B
(Struc. Engr.)

The Institution of Structural Engineers
11 Upper Belgrave St.
London SW1X 8BH, UK

S/V, SOUND AND VIBRATION
(S/V, Sound Vib.)

Acoustic Publications, Inc.
27101 E. Oviatt Rd.
P.O. Box 40416
Bay Village, OH 44140

TAPPI JOURNAL
(TAPPI J.)

Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry
15 Technology Park South
Norcross, GA 30092

TECHNICAL NEWS
(Tech. News)

Perkin-Elmer
Editorial Office
Optical Group
100 Wooster Heights
Danbury, CT 06810

TECHNICAL REVIEW
(Tech. Rev.)

Bruel & Kjaer
185 Forest St.
Marlborough, MA 01752

TECHNISCHES MESSEN - TM
(Techn. Messen-TM)

R. Oldenbourg Verlag GmbH
Rosenheimer Strasse 145
8000 München 80, W. Germany

TEST
(Test)

Mattingley Publishing Co., Inc.
61 Monmouth Rd.
Oakhurst, NJ 07755

TRIBOLOGY INTERNATIONAL
(Trib. Intl.)

Butterworth Scientific Ltd., Journals Div.
P.O. Box 63, Westbury House, Bury St.
Guildford, Surrey GU2 5BH, UK

TURBOMACHINERY INTERNATIONAL
(Turbomachinery Intl.)

270 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10016

VDI BERICHTE
(VDI Ber.)

Verein Deutscher Ingenieur GmbH
Postfach 1139, Graf-Recke Str. 84
4 Düsseldorf 1, W. Germany

VDI FORSCHUNGSHEFT
(VDI Forsch.)

Verein Deutscher Ingenieur GmbH
Postfach 1139, Graf-Recke Str. 84
4 Düsseldorf 1, W. Germany

VDI ZEITSCHRIFT
(VDI Z.)

Verein Deutscher Ingenieur GmbH
Postfach 1139, Graf-Recke Str. 84
4 Düsseldorf 1, W. Germany

VEHICLE SYSTEM DYNAMICS
(Vehicle Syst. Dynam.)

Swets & Zeitlinger B.V.
Publishing Dept.
347 B, Heereweg, 2161 CA LISSE
The Netherlands

VERTICA
(Vertica)

Pergamon Press
Maxwell House, Fairview Park
Elmsford, NY 10523

VIBROTECHNIKA
(Vibrotechnika)

Kauno Polytechnikos Institutas
2 Donelaičio g-vė 17
233000 Kaunas, Lithuania SSR

WAVE MOTION
(Wave Motion)

North-Holland Publishing Co.
Journal Div.
Molenwerf 1, P.O. Box 211
1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands

WEAR
(Wear)

Elsevier-Sequoia S.A.
P.O. Box 851
1001 Lausanne 1, Switzerland

**ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ANGEWANDTE MATHEMATIK
UND MECHANIK**

(Z. angew. Math. Mech.)
Akademie Verlag GmbH
Lipziger Str. 3-4
108 Berlin, E. Germany

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR FLUGWISSENSCHAFTEN
(Z. Flugwiss.)

DFVLR
D-3300 Braunschweig
Flughafen, Postfach 3267, W. Germany

SECONDARY PUBLICATIONS SCANNED

DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL
(DA)

University Microfilms International
300 N. Zeeb Rd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

GOVERNMENT REPORTS ANNOUNCEMENTS & INDEX
(GRA)

National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Rd.
Springfield, VA 22161

PROCEEDINGS SCANNED

**INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES,
ANNUAL PROCEEDINGS**

(IES, Proc.)
Institute of Environmental Sciences
940 E. Northwest Highway
Mt. Prospect, IL 60066

**INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, VIBRATIONS IN
ROTATING MACHINERY**

(Intl. Conf., Vib. Rotating Mach.)
The Institution of Mechanical Engineers
1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster
London SW1H 9JJ, UK

**INTER-NOISE PROCEEDINGS, INTERNATIONAL
CONFERENCE ON NOISE CONTROL ENGINEERING**
(Inter-Noise)

Noise Control Foundation
P.O. Box 3469, Arlington Branch
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603

**MACHINERY VIBRATION MONITORING AND
ANALYSIS MEETING, PROCEEDINGS**

(Mach. Vib. Monit. Anal., Proc.)
The Vibration Institute
101 W. 55th St., Suite 206
Clarendon Hills, IL 60514

**NOISE CONTROL PROCEEDINGS, NATIONAL
CONFERENCE ON NOISE CONTROL ENGINEERING**
(Noise Control)

Noise Control Foundation
P.O. Box 3469, Arlington Branch
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603

**THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION BULLETIN, UNITED
STATES NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES,
ANNUAL PROCEEDINGS**

(Shock Vib. Bull., U.S. Naval Res. Lab., Proc.)
Shock and Vibration Information Center
Naval Research Lab., Code 5804
Washington, DC 20375

TURBOMACHINERY SYMPOSIUM
(Turbomachinery Symp.)

Gas Turbine Labs.,
Texas A&M University
College Station, TX 77843

FEATURE ARTICLES

	ISSUE	PAGES
Miller, V.R. Textbooks and Periodical Literature in Acoustics	1	5-15
Gibson, R.F. Recent Research on Dynamic Mechanical Properties of Fiber Reinforced Composite Materials and Structures	2	3-15
Ali, R. Finite Difference Methods in Vibration Analysis	3	3-7
Milsted, M.G. Vibration Analysis of Piston Engines with Application to Noise Control	4	3-13
Rao, J.S. Turbomachine Blade Vibration	5	3-9
Sathyamoorthy, M. Nonlinear Vibrations of Plates -- A Review	6	3-16
Peppin, R.J. Industrial Noise Control: The Past Three Years	7	3-14
Blanks, H.S. Equivalence Techniques for Vibration Testing	8	3-10
Dogan, M. and Holmes, R. Squeeze-Film Damping of Rotor-Dynamic Systems	9	3-8
Matsuzaki, Y. and Kibe, S. Shock and Seismic Response Spectra in Design Problems	10	3-10
Gopalan, T.V. A Technical Note on Evaluation of Dampers	11	3-4
Ting, E.C. and Yener, M. Vehicle-Structure Interactions in Bridge Dynamics	12	3-9

LITERATURE REVIEWS

	ISSUE	PAGES
Greif, R. and Wu, L. Substructure Analysis of Vibrating Systems	1	17-24
Rizai, M.N., Bernard, J.E., and Starkey, J.M. Empirical Modal Analysis	1	25-30
Done, G.T.S. Further Advances in Helicopter Vibration Control	2	17-22
Jensen, J.J. Beam Models for Ship Hull Vibration Analysis	2	23-27
Dökmeci, M.C. Dynamic Applications of Piezoelectric Crystals. Part I: Fundamentals	3	9-20
Spanos, P.T.D. Digital Synthesis of Response-Design Spectrum Compatible Earthquake Records for Dynamic Analyses	3	21-30
Dökmeci, M.C. Dynamic Applications of Piezoelectric Crystals. Part II: Theoretical Studies	4	15-26
Dökmeci, M.C. Dynamic Applications of Piezoelectric Crystals. Part III: Experimental Studies	5	11-22
Hundal, M.S. Mechanical Signature Analysis	6	19-26
Trainor, P.G.S., Popplewell, N., Shah, A.H., and Pinkney, R.B. Static and Dynamic Behavior of Mechanical Components Associated with Electric Transmission Lines	6	27-38
Chen, S.S. Instability of Circular Cylinder Arrays in Cross Flow	7	17-26
Agrawal, B.N. and Evan-Iwanowski, R.M. Nonstationary Resonance Oscillations	7	27-33
Iwatsubo, T. Stability Problems of Rotor Systems	8	13-24
Mulcahy, T.M. Leakage of Flow-Induced Vibrations of Reactor Components	9	11-18
Sierakowski, R.L. and Chaturvedi, S.K. Impact Loading in Filamentary Structural Composites	10	13-31

LITERATURE REVIEWS (CONTINUED)

	ISSUE	PAGES
Manolis, G.D. Dynamic Behavior of Underground Structures	11	7-18
Nicholson, D.W. and Inman, D.J. Stable Response of Damped Linear Systems	11	19-25
Dubey, R.N. and Sahay, C. Vibration of Overhead Transmission Lines IV	12	11-15

BOOK REVIEWS

Anderson, H.L., ed., Physics Vade Mecum, American Institute of Physics, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 15 (6), pp 40-41 (June 1983)

Baldock, G.R. and Bridgeman, T., The Mathematical Theory of Wave Motion, Halsted Press, Div. of John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by S.K. Datta, SVD, 15 (12), p 16 (Dec 1983)

Bansevicius, R. and Ragulskis, K., Vibromotors, Izd. "Mokslas," Vilnius, Lithuanian SSR, 1981 (in Russian); Reviewed by A. Muszynska, SVD, 15 (4), pp 28-29 (Apr 1983)

Baxa, D.E., ed., Noise Control in Internal Combustion Engines, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1982; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 15 (9), p 19 (Sept 1983)

Besant, C.B., Computer Aided Design and Manufacture, Halsted Press, Div. of John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1980; Reviewed by H. Schaeffer, SVD, 15 (5), pp 23-24 (May 1983)

Besseling, J.F. and Van de Heijden, A.M.A., eds., Trends in Solid Mechanics, Delft University Press, Sijthoff & Noordhoff International, The Netherlands, 1980; Reviewed by R.A. Ibrahim, SVD, 15 (3), pp 32-34 (Mar 1983)

Craig, R.R., Jr., Structural Dynamics -- An Introduction to Computer Methods, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, 15 (2), pp 28-29 (Feb 1983)

Craig, R.R., Jr., Structural Dynamics -- An Introduction to Computer Methods, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by R.A. Ibrahim, SVD, 15 (2), pp 29-31 (Feb 1983)

Fader, B., Industrial Noise Control, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 15 (11), pp 28-29 (Nov 1983)

Ghering, W.L., Reference Data for Acoustic Noise Control, Ann Arbor Science Publ., Ann Arbor, MI, 1980; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 15 (9), p 19 (Sept 1983)

Gibbs, H.G. and Richards, T.H., eds., Stress, Vibration and Noise Analysis in Vehicles, Applied Science Publishers Ltd., London, 1975; Reviewed by C.C. Smith, SVD, 15 (6), pp 39-40 (June 1983)

Gould, P.L. and Abu-Sitta, S.H., Dynamic Response of Structures to Wind and Earthquake Loading, Halsted Press, Div. of John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1980; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, 15 (12), pp 16-17 (Dec 1983)

Has'minskii, R.Z. (D. Louvigh, transl. and S. Swierczkowski, ed.), Stochastic Stability of Differential Equations, Sijthoff and Noordhoff, Amsterdam, The Netherlands and New York, NY, 1980; Reviewed by R.A. Ibrahim, SVD, 15 (5), pp 24-25 (May 1983)

Hemond, C.J., Jr., Engineering Acoustics and Noise Control, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1983; Reviewed by R.J. Peppin, SVD, 15 (12), pp 17-18 (Dec 1983)

Henrych, J., The Dynamics of Arches and Frames, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, The Netherlands and New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by S. Holzer, SVD, 15 (4), p 28 (Apr 1983)

Hutton, D.V., Applied Mechanical Vibrations, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, 15 (9), pp 20-21 (Sept 1983)

Iotti, R.C. and Bernstein, M.D., eds., Vibration in Power Plant Piping and Equipment, ASME Publ. H00192, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, 15 (3), pp 34-35 (Mar 1983)

Iyengar, N.G.R. and Gupta, S.K., Programming Methods in Structural Design, Affiliated East-West Press Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi-Madras, 1980; Reviewed by J.S. Rao, SVD, 15 (9), pp 21-22 (Sept 1983)

Kamal, M. and Wolf, J.A., Jr., eds., Modern Automotive Structural Analysis, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, NY, 1982; Reviewed by R.R. Cook, SVD, 15 (6), p 39 (June 1983)

Leitmann, G., The Calculus of Variations and Optimal Control: An Introduction, Plenum Press, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by L.Y. Bahar, SVD, 15 (7), pp 35-36 (July 1983)

Lukasiewicz, S., Local Loads in Plates and Shells, Sijthoff and Noordhoff, Amsterdam, The Netherlands and New York, NY, 1979; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, 15 (5), pp 25-27 (May 1983)

Miller, R.K., Energy and Noise, Fairmont Press, Atlanta, GA, 1981; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 15 (10), p 34 (Oct 1983)

Miller, R.K., Montone, W.F., and Oviatt, M.D., Noise Control Solutions for the Wood Products Industry, Fairmont Press, Atlanta, GA, 1980; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 15 (7), pp 34-35 (July 1983)

Miller, R.K., Montone, W.V., and Oviatt, M.D., Noise Control Solutions for the Chemical and Petroleum Industry, Fairmont Press, Atlanta, GA, 1980; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 15 (8), pp 25-26 (Aug 1983)

Morse, P.M., Vibration and Sound, American Institute of Physics, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by R.J. Peppin, SVD, 15 (2), p 31 (Feb 1983)

Mustain, R.W., ed., Advances in Dynamic Analysis and Testing, SAE No. SP-529, Warrendale, PA, 1982; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, 15 (10), p 33 (Oct 1983)

Nemat-Nasser, S., ed., Mechanics Today, Volume 6, Pergamon Press, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by L.Y. Bahar, SVD, 15 (7), p 35 (July 1983)

Nowinski, J.L., Applications of Functional Analysis in Engineering, Plenum Press, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by L.Y. Bahar, SVD, 15 (11), pp 27-28 (Nov 1983)

Oviatt, D. and Miller, R.K., Industrial Pneumatic Systems: Noise Control and Energy Conservation, Fairmont Press, Atlanta, GA, 1981; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 15 (5), p 23 (May 1983)

Perrone, N. and Pilkey, W., eds., Structural Mechanics Software Series IV, University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA, 1982; Reviewed by M.M. Hurwitz, SVD, 15 (4), pp 27-28 (Apr 1983)

Pierce, A.D., Acoustics: An Introduction to Its Physical Principles and Applications, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 15 (7), p 34 (July 1983)

Reynolds, D.D., Engineering Principles of Acoustics: Noise & Vibration Control, Allyn and Bacon, Inc., Boston, MA, 1981; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 15 (8), p 25 (Aug 1983)

Ricker, N.H., Transient Waves in Visco-elastic Media, Elsevier-North Holland Pub. Co., New York, NY, 1977; Reviewed by S.K. Datta, SVD, 15 (1), p 32 (Jan 1983)

Robinson, E.A. and Silvia, M.T., Digital Signal Processing and Time Series Analysis, Holden-Day, Inc., San Francisco, CA, 1979; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, 15 (11), p 26 (Nov 1983)

Robinson, E.A. and Silvia, M.T., Digital Foundations of Time Series Analysis -- The Box-Jenkins Approach, Holden-Day, Inc., San Francisco, CA, 1979; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, 15 (11), p 27 (Nov 1983)

Rosenblueth, E., ed., Design of Earthquake Resistant Structures, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1980; Reviewed by H. Saunders, SVD, 15 (8), pp 27-28 (Aug 1983)

Szeri, A.Z., ed., Tribology -- Friction, Lubrication and Wear, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1980; Reviewed by D. Koshal, SVD, 15 (1), p 31 (Jan 1983)

Thureau, P. and Lecler, D. (J. Grosjean, transl.), An Introduction to the Principles of Vibrations of Linear Systems, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by T.S. Sankar, SVD, 15 (1), p 32 (Jan 1983)

Urlick, R.J., Sound Propagation in the Sea, Peninsula Publishers, Los Altos, CA, 1982; Reviewed by M.C. Junger, SVD, 15 (6), p 40 (June 1983)

Vincent, T.L. and Grantham, W.J., Optimality in Parametric Systems, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1981; Reviewed by K. Huseyin, SVD, 15 (8), pp 27-28 (Aug 1983)

Wait, J.R., Wave Propagation Theory, Pergamon Press, Elmsford, NY, 1981; Reviewed by R.A. Scott, SVD, 15 (10), p 32 (Oct 1983)

Zukas, J., Nicholas, T., Swift, H.F., Greszok, L.B., and Curran, D.R., Impact Dynamics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1982; Reviewed by R.L. Sierakowski, SVD, 15 (3), pp 31-32 (Mar 1983)

Proceedings: Noise and the Environment, National Board for Science and Technology, Dublin, Ireland, 1980; Reviewed by V.R. Miller, SVD, 15 (10), pp 32-33 (Oct 1983)

LIST OF REVIEWERS

Adams, M.L., Jr.
Agrawal, B.N.
Ahlbeck, D.R.
Ali, R.
Arndt, R.E.A.
Attenborough, K.
Bagci, C.
Bahar, L.Y.
Baker, W.E.
Barrett, L.
Beards, C.F.
Beltzer, A.I.
Bernard, J.E.
Bert, C.W.
Blanks, H.S.
Chang, C.H.
Chen, S.S.
Cook, R.D.
Chung, T.J.
Datta, S.K.
De, S.
De Regt, M.J.A.M.
DiMaggio, F.L.
Dogan, M.
Dökmeci, M.C.
Done, G.T.S.
Dubey, R.N.
Dungar, R.
Etsion, I.
Etter, P.C.
Fawcett, J.N.
GangaRao, H.V.S.
Genin, J.
Gibson, R.F.
Ginsberg, J.H.

Gopalakrishnan, S.
Gopalan, I.V.
Greif, R.
Griffin, M.J.
Hobaica, E.C.
Holmes, R.
Holzer, S.
Hundal, M.S.
Huseyin, K.
Ibrahim, R.
Ignaczak, J.
Iwatsubo, T.
Jennings, A.
Jensen, J.J.
Johns, D.J.
Jones, D.I.G.
Jones, N.
Kalinowski, A.J.
Kelly, J.M.
Krajcinovic, D.
Lalanne, M.
Leis, B.N.
Leissa, A.
Lund, J.W.
McLean, D.
Malanoski, S.
Manolis, G.D.
Markus, S.
Massoud, M.
Matsuzaki, Y.
Mazumdar, J.
Metwalli, S.M.
Migliore, H.
Miller, V.
Milsted, M.G.

Mote, C.D.
Mulcahy, T.M.
Nicholson, D.
Peppin, R.J.
Platzer, M.F.
Plunkett, R.
Poppewell, N.
Rades, M.
Ragulskis, K.
Ramamurti, V.
Rao, D.K.
Rao, J.S.
Rao, S.S.
Reddy, J.N.
Rieger, N.F.
Rizai, M.N.
Romilly, N.
Sallet, D.W.
Sathyamoorthy, M.
Saunders, H.
Scott, R.A.
Sierakowski, R.L.
Singh, R.
Spanos, P.D.
Srinivasan, V.
Stadelbauer, D.
Ting, E.C.
Trainor, P.G.S.
Triantafyllou, M.
Vaićaitis, R.
Vassilopoulos, L.
Waberski, A.
Wambsganss, M.W.
Wittlin, G.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Aaseborn, I. | 657 | Akgun, M. | 2319 | Andries, G.C. | 435 |
| Abdel-Ghaffar, A.M. | 680, 1100 | Akhtarzad, K. | 419 | Andriuskevicius, A. | 2011 |
| | 1102, 1103, 1104 | Akkas, N. | 2206, 2207 | Andry, A.N., Jr. | 807, 1443 |
| Abdel Rohman, M. | 1108 | Akkök, M. | 2439 | Aneja, I.K. | 191 |
| Abdel Rahman, M.A. | 2191 | Aktan, A.E. | 1612 | Angerer, S. | 1448 |
| Abe, M. | 49 | Alberti, F.P. | 1576 | Aniansson, G. | 1985, 1986 |
| Abe, Y. | 1048 | Albrecht, P.R. | 505 | Ansari, K.A. | 1773 |
| Abel, I. | 281, 2266 | Albritton, G.E. | 293 | Ansari, S. | 692 |
| Abel, J.F. | 1291 | Aleamar, J.D. | 1866 | Anyiwo, J.C. | 2561 |
| Aboukhashaba, A.A. | 930 | Algan, B.B. | 1520 | Anzai, E. | 102, 336, 769 |
| Abounassif, J. | 509 | Ali, R. | 1689 | Aoki, T. | 583 |
| Abrahamson, A.L. | 2126 | Ali, S.A. | 1360 | Apetaur, M. | 51, 1917 |
| Abrate, S. | 2021 | Alibe, B. | 1411 | Apostolescu, N. | 308 |
| Abuelnaga, A. | 458 | Al-Jumaily, A.M. | 1772 | Arambages, A. | 2002 |
| Abuid, B.A. | 1772 | Allaire, P.E. | 1567 | Archambeau, C.B. | 2522 |
| Adachi, T. | 84 | Allemang, R.J. | 1313, 1315, 1427 | Argyris, J.H. | 1956 |
| Adali, S. | 527, 1180, 1368 | Allen, D.E. | 1007 | Arin, K. | 659 |
| Adamczyk, J.J. | 491 | Allen-Booth, D. | 145, 148 | Aristizabal-Ochoa, J.D. | 1348 |
| Adami, C. | 749 | Allison, I.M. | 441 | | 1823, 2234 |
| Adams, J.W. | 402 | Al-Sanad, H.A.A. | 1114 | Arizon, L. | 741 |
| Adams, M. | 1275 | Al-Sulaimani, G.J. | 1018 | Armor, A.F. | 836, 2047 |
| Adams, M.L. | 660, 1499, 2007 | Altman, W.G., Jr. | 1571 | Arndt, R.E.A. | 349 |
| | 2533 | Ament, W.W. | 1949 | Arnio, P. | 1047 |
| Addison, C.A. | 2548 | Amer, H.H. | 2054 | Arnold, E.B. | 873 |
| Adeli, H. | 751 | Ames, W.F. | 397 | Arnold, R. | 2262 |
| Adenwala, Y.S. | 1734 | Amiet, R.K. | 924 | Aronov, V. | 1841 |
| Agbabian, M.S. | 1332 | Amini, F. | 74 | Aronson, P.M. | 1644 |
| Aghoramurthy, K. | 220 | Amzallag, C. | 166 | Arroyo Rizo Patron, G.A. | 1049 |
| Agrawal, B.L. | 2107 | Anagnostis, S. | 2499 | Arutunian, G. | 1878 |
| Aguirre R., J. | 1899 | Anagnostopoulos, S.A. | 261, 2387 | Asami, T. | 162, 2512 |
| Ahmadi, G. | 758, 903, 999, 2074 | Anand, G.V. | 627, 1575 | Asfar, K.R. | 597 |
| | 2454 | Anand, S.C. | 255 | Aspragathos, N. | 2369 |
| Ahn, T.Y. | 1709 | Ananthanarayana, N. | 13 | Astley, R.J. | 1006, 1200, 2061 |
| Ahuja, K.K. | 463 | Andersen, T.V. | 1989 | Atadan, A.S. | 1065 |
| Aiba, T. | 2360 | Anderson, C.A. | 1450 | Atassi, H. | 2270 |
| Aida, T. | 1582 | Anderson, C.E., Jr. | 1418 | Atkash, R.S. | 1604, 2037 |
| Aiello, R.A. | 1083 | Anderson, M.J. | 2482 | Atkins, D.J. | 2029 |
| Akella, S. | 1505 | Anderson, J.S. | 779 | Atkins, K.J. | 512, 2442 |
| Akers, A. | 621 | Anderson, M.D. | 2055 | Atkinson, G.M. | 1002 |
| Akesson, B. | 1356, 1358, 1365, | Anderson, M.J. | 1390 | Atkinson, R.H. | 189 |
| | 1634 | Anderson, R.J. | 59 | Atluri, S.N. | 111 |
| | | Anderson, W.D. | 251 | Attenborough, K. | 1403 |
| | | Anderson, W.L. | 356 | Auld, B.A. | 2322 |
| | | Ando, T. | 555 | Auphan, M. | 1222 |
| | | Ando, Y. | 2344 | Austin, R.J. | 378 |

Austin, S.C. 2448
 Avalos, D. 1642
 Averill, R.D. 1759
 Avilés, R. 1071
 Avitabile, P. 1349, 1445
 Ayoob, A.J. 75
 Azizinamini, A. 1571
 Azuma, T. 2323, 2377

B

Baca, T.J. 2316
 Baber, B.B. 500
 Babkin, G.I. 640
 Babu, B.J.C. 1377
 Baccigalupi, A. 6
 Bach, L.J. 2429
 Bachrach, B.I. 1552
 Badr, M.A. 2054
 Badrakhan, F. 2121
 Baecklund, J. 382, 1855
 Bagget, J.F. 1625
 Baggi, C. 509
 Bahgat, B.M. 1339, 1572, 2553
 Bahner, H. 1497
 Bahrami, M. 622
 Bai, K.J. 64
 Bailey, C.D. 1191
 Bailey, J. 2324
 Bailey, J.E. 2340
 Bainum, P.M. 712, 1270
 Baird, B.C. 1908
 Bajan, R. 2505
 Baker, W.E. 606
 Baki, K.R. 2300
 Balakrishnan, T.R. 1842
 Balck, R.E. 1950
 Baldwin, J.W., Jr. 813
 Balena, F.J. 1797
 Balendra, T. 20, 247, 1287
 Bales, K.S. 1086
 Ball, J.W. 437
 Ballato, A. 2267, 2524
 Balling, R. 1679
 Balling, R.J. 108, 224, 1274, 2460
 Balombin, J.R. 239, 2247
 Balsara, J.P. 437
 Balsa T.F. 1626
 Bamberger, E.N. 2008
 Banah, A.H. 1241

Bandstra, J.P. 2284
 Bandyopadhyay, S.S. 444
 Banks, H.T. 221, 750
 Banks-Sills, L. 2085
 Bannister, B.L. 409
 Bannister, R.L. 191, 2537
 Bapat, C.N. 1632, 1633
 Baratta, A. 585
 Barber, J.R. 360
 Barak, P. 1849
 Barauskas, R. 2305, 2308
 Barber, J.R. 2289
 Barbiero, D. 1305
 Barice, W.J. 1032
 Barlow, J. 1998
 Barker, D.B. 2290
 Baron, M.L. 471, 2037
 Barr, A.D.S. 2275, 2210
 Barreau, R. 66
 Barrett, L.E. 1567
 Barshalom, Y. 1745
 Barta, D.A. 1390, 2482
 Bartel, H. 1209
 Barthe-batsalle, L. 1076
 Bartholomae, R.C. 830, 1948
 Bartie, K. 663
 Bartlett, R.A. 386
 Barton, C.K. 2128
 Barton, J.R. 500
 Bartz, W.J. 952
 Baruh, H. 2337
 Basavanahally, N. 523
 Basci, I.M. 332
 Basista, H. 2487
 Bass, H.E. 2239
 Bastick, M. 1293
 Bastyte, L. 2087, 2134
 Basu, A.K. 1206
 Batchelor, B.deV. 1353
 Batill, S.M. 1539
 Batina, J.T. 2507
 Baudry, G. 166
 Bauer, D.P. 1166
 Bauer, H.F. 2506
 Bauer, K. 1228, 1276
 Baumann, E. 90
 Baumann, H.D. 2015
 Baumeister, K.J. 670, 1091, 1093
 1200
 Baumgarte, J. 843
 Baumgarten, J.R. 377

Baur, J.C. 189
 Baur, P. 1056
 Baur, P.S. 407
 Baxter, M. 2196
 Baxter, N.L. 2326
 Baxter, S.M. 777
 Baxter, W.J. 1030
 Baylac, G. 2395
 Bayliss, A. 1617
 Bažant, Z.P. 209
 Beards, C.F. 2200
 Beazley, T. 1046
 Beck, R.R. 1914
 Becker, O. 1815
 Becker, R.I. 92
 Becker, R.S. 1832
 Beckert, H. 626
 Beeby, A.W. 104
 Beikae, M. 688
 Beiner, L. 1798, 2433
 Beitz, W. 669
 Bekey, G.A. 218, 722
 Béliveau, J.-G. 15, 1437
 Bell, W.A. 1880
 Bellows, J.C. 2537
 Beltzer, A.I. 575, 978
 Belvin, W.K. 315
 Belytschko, T. 340, 1061, 1794
 Benade, A.H. 2233
 Benaroya, H. 1630
 Benatar, M. 1126
 Benda, L. 464
 Bender, E.K. 38, 39, 40, 41, 42
 Bendiksen, O.O. 490
 Benedict, R.L. 262
 Beneš, J. 1831
 Bennett, R.M. 159, 1631
 Benoit, R. 2058
 Bentley, D.E. 1659
 Bentley, P.G. 964
 Bentson, J. 1126
 Berengier, M. 1623
 Berg, G.J. 2142
 Berger, E. 1993
 Bergman, L.A. 372
 Bergmann, A.N. 1181
 Berkery, J.F. 2237
 Berkof, R.S. 2325
 Berman, A. 222, 223, 1282, 2556
 Bernard, J.E. 1042, 1442, 1493
 1729

Bernard, J.L.	166	Blanc, T.L.	1748	Braithwaite, K.G.	1652
Bernhard, R.J.	345, 1465	Bland, S.R.	842, 2278	Brand, R.S.	557, 571
Bernhardt, U.	566	Blass, J.J.	380	Brannen, W.F.	517
Berrill, J.B.	1715	Bloch, H.P.	1908	Breazeale, M.A.	2089
Berry, V.L.	2166	Blodgett, R.E.	2205	Brebbia, C.A.	824
Bert, C.W.	2209, 2374, 2375	Blom, A.F.	382, 1034, 1635, 1855, 2006	Brehm, L.W.	2248
Berte, F.J.	2399	Blume, J.A.	127, 549	Brende, O.B.	71
Bertero, V.V.	1612, 1718, 1719, 1822	Bluy, O.Z.	2062, 2063	Brennecke, W.	2172
Bertke, R.S.	2432	Bobick, T.G.	2390	Brepta, R.	1920
Bertin, C.D.	1910	Boeham, L.I.	923	Bretz, P.E.	383
Bertrand, B.P.	1624	Bogard, W.T.	199, 598	Brewer, G.A.	1756
Berry, R.L.	475	Bogdonoff, S.M.	582	Brickey, C.E.	1316
Berry, V.L.	1139	Boger, L.C.	2564, 2565	Bridges, T.J.	1195
Bert, C.W.	330, 530	Boggess, A.L., Jr.	1942	Brien, M.J.	1764
Bertke, R.S.	1166	Bogy, D.B.	2307	Briley, R.P.	2269
Bertram, A.	652	Bojarski, N.N.	2293	Brill, D.	1867, 2498
Bertrand, M.	129	Bolds, P.G.	2318	Briner, C.F.	847
Beskos, D.E.	1072, 1185	Boley, B.A.	1851	Bringi, V.N.	2238
Bettner, J.L.	1563	Boley, W.E.	2277	Brittain, F.H.	1940
Betzina, M.D.	291	Bollinger, J.G.	2494	Brock, L.M.	2084
Beucke, K.E.	1158	Bolukbasi, A.O.	2165	Brockman, R.A.	661
Beukelman, W.	1535	Bolle, H.	229	Brodersen, H.	755
Beyers, M.E.	922	Bond, J.H.	1429	Brokken, S.	1718
Bezine, G.	112	Bonnefroy, M.	1725	Bronsdon, R.L.	41
Bhargava, D.	91	Booker, J.F.	954	Brooks, J.E.	764
Bhargov, P.K.R.	1736	Boonchanta, P.	937	Brosnan, M.J.	2409
Bhat, R.B.	1281, 1503	Bordas, K.	85	Brower, M.	2138
Bhattacharya, S.K.	2453	Boresi, A.P.	590	Brown, D.	288, 399
Bhatti, M.A.	1679, 1683	Borland, C.J.	275	Brown, D.L.	1315, 1427, 1428, 1313
Bhatti, M.H.	691, 1953	Borri, M.	654	Brown, J.D.	2229
Bhaya, A.	220	Boström, A.	146, 778, 1268, 1996	Brown, K.C.	2216
Bian Shun Dao	2386	Boswell, R.J.	941	Bruce, R.	11
Bianchini, G.F.	254	Botcherby, S.C.L.	609	Brun, L.	794
Bielawa, R.L.	1082	Botelho, D.L.R.	1591	Brunsveld van Hulten, H.W.	2427
Bieniek, M.P.	1604, 2037	Botman, M.	951	Brusa, L.	232
Biering, H.	1874	Bouclin, P.	1244	Bryant, M.D.	1852
Bierman, R.L.	2178	Bourne, F.R.	1461	Brynich, J.	1063
Bigg, G.R.	596	Bouwkamp, J.G.	2385	Bubulis, A.K.	2134
Biggs, J.M.	19	Bovey, E.C.	1965	Bucco, D.	1807
Bilger, J.M.	273	Bowen, W.L.	1345	Buchheim, R.	459
Bill, R.C.	1853	Bowers, E.C.	36	Buck, R.A.	1929
Binh, V.T.	1706	Bowes, J.S.	885	Buehler, M.W.	1910
Biron, A.	381	Bowlby, W.	867	Bui, L.X.	2056
Bish, J.F.	2427	Bowsher, J.M.	570	Bui-Quoc, T.	381
Bishop, R.E.D.	1735	Boxwell, D.A.	711	Bulanow, W.B.	1323
Biswas, S.	2321	Boyce, M.P.	834	Bullen, R.B.	1740
Bitner, J.L.	210	Boyd, D.M.	831	Bulsara, A.R.	639
Bjorkman, M.	1321, 1986	Boyle, S.J.	2016	Bumby, J.R.	1931
Black, G.	2429	Bradburn, J.H.	1571	Burden, A.	146
Blakely, K.D.	1386, 1489, 1490			Burdess, J.S.	1546

Burg, J.P.	204
Burns, D.J.	89
Burridge, R.	743
Burton, T.D.	2079, 2119
Bushnell, D.	1806
Busse, L.J.	2320
Butler, D.	541
Butler, F.H.	1757
Butner, M.F.	2106
Butter, K.	1826
Button, M.R.	439, 1271, 1521
Butzel, L.M.	706
Butzke, G.L.	782
Byrne, K.P.	641, 2490
Byrne, P.M.	1121

C

Cabelli, A.	1005
Cadzow, J.A.	202
Cai, Chengwen	675
Caiafa, C.	271
Cailletaud, G.	600
Calarese, W.	1232
Calladine, C.R.	515
Callahan, M.O.	2478
Callegari, A.J.	131
Cameron, A.	1629
Camino, A.V.	1757
Campbell, R.D.	2397, 2480
Campbell, W.R.	1896
Canada, R.G.	1903
Canclini, J.G.	2317
Candel, S.M.	1210
Cann, R.G.	2250
Cannelli, G.B.	2492
Cantley, R.E.	947
Cao Zhi Yuan	2467
Capps, R.N.	2288
Caraher, D.L.	2484
Carbon, G.D.	1315
Card, M.F.	481
Carden, A.E.	616
Carden, H.D.	1743
Cargill, A.M.	1343
Carlucci, L.N.	2229
Carne, T.G.	2314
Caron, Y.	1654
Carpenter, P.W.	1025
Carr, A.J.	243
Carr, I.	2489
Carr, L.W.	1627
Carrascosa, L.I.	1436
Carretto, J.A., Jr.	2299
Carroll, T.P.	269
Carson, W.L.	653
Carstens, V.	725
Carta, F.O.	305, 2162, 2434
Carter, A.L.	211
Carter, C.C.	174
Carucci, V.A.	1383
Caruso, W.J.	667
Cashmore, D.H.	2049
Cassagnet, A.B.	177
Cassarino, S.	1750
Catherasoo, C.J.	152
Catlin, J.B., Jr.	1889
Catlow, W.G.	667
Caudell, M.	1426, 1883
Caughey, T.K.	403
Caughey, T.K.	638, 722, 1075
Cavallini, G.	1031
Čech, I.	721
Cederkvist, J.	748
Ceen, R.V.	2255
Celep, Z.	989
Celikbudak, H.	1698
Cenko, A.	709
Cernocky, E.P.	398
Cernosek, J.	815
Chaboche, J.-L.	600
Chakravorty, J.G.	1796
Challita, A.	923
Chan, A.	169
Chan, A.W.	91
Chan, K.-W.	394, 2520
Chanani, G.R.	383
Chander, T.	2321
Chandiramani, K.L.	1409
Chandrashekara, S.	991
Chang, A.	1555
Chang, C.-O.	1914
Chang, C.-Y.	1726
Chang, I.C.	1366
Chang, J.B.	812
Chang, M.K.	645
Chang, M.T.	568
Chang, Ning De.	1257
Chang, P.C.P.	1608
Chang, P.W.	429
Chang, P.Y.	269
Chang, Y.B.	1808
Chang, Y.W.	120
Chao, C.H.-C.	731
Chao, H.C.	2196
Chao, T.S.	535
Chapel, F.	2389
Chaplin, B.	1398
Chapman, N.R.	2244
Chapman, R.L.	29
Chari, M.V.K.	2047, 2237
Charney, F.A.	1719
Charnley, T.	1606
Chartoff, R.P.	2283
Chater, S.	15
Chattopadhyay, A.	2294
Chaubernard, J.-P.	2038, 2039
Chaudhuri, S.K.	539
Che, W.Y.	1676
Cheeseman, I.C.	1540
Chen, C.	2218
Chen, C.H.	365
Chen, F.H.K.	1616
Chen Hou Qun	2391
Chen, J.-C.	149, 2388
Chen, Jen-Hwa	1117
Chen, Line-Wen	1373
Chen, P.J.	1247
Chen, S.S.	773, 2213, 2488
Chen Ting Nan	2410
Cheng, H.S.	2196
Chen, W.F.	341, 977, 1795
Chen, W.-H.	1, 425
Chen, Y.M.	2098
Chen, Zhongyi	675
Chen, Yaodong	1446, 1452
Cheng, Yuren	916
Chenoweth, J.M.	2486
Chern, E.J.	737
Chestnutt, D.	1309
Cheu, T.-C.	117
Cheung, W.C.	2023
Cheung, Y.K.	852
Chiapetta, R.L.	27
Chiarito, V.	24
Chiba, Y.	81
Chien Wei Zang	2547, 2555
Childs, D.W.	430, 2449, 2450
Chin, S.L.	1394
Chirachavala, T.	45
Chitty, D.E.	1388, 1389

Chochlow, V.M.	729	Conley, C.H.	2476	Curtiss, H.C., Jr.	710
Choi, K.K.	858	Conner, A.N.	2351	Cusano, C.	946
Chon, C.T.	848	Conner, D.A.	1779	Cuschieri, J.M.	1619
Chonan, S.	516, 973, 974	Conrad, P.	652	Cutts, D.G.	1557
Chopra, A.K.	1120	Constantinou, M.C.	510, 1156, 1850	Czech, P.	2056
Chopra, I.	1164	Conte, D.V.	2091		
Chotai, A.	1664	Cook, M.J.	2341		
Chou, C.K.	450	Cooke, D.W.	521		
Chou, K.H.	1818	Cookson, R.A.	502, 1498, 1781, 2508		
Chouard, P.	1392	Cooper, J.A.	813	Dafae, R.E.	29
Christensen, D.D.	29	Cooperrider, N.	2404	Dahan, C.	711
Christiansen, P.L.	796	Cooperrider, N.K.	1338	Dahl, M.D.	1217
Christiansson, P.	684	Cordes, G.A.	2484	Dahlberg, T.	608
Christie, R.J.	897	Corelli, D.	2532	Dainton, L.J.	1781
Christoffel, K.	1253	Cornell, C.A.	446	Dalamangas, D.	1810
Chu, Kuan-Han	677	Cornell, R.W.	2194	D'Alessio, S.P.	1510
Chuan, Xue Jing	1175	Corran, R.S.J.	2471, 2472	Danek, O.	1064
Chun, H.S.	128	Corti, M.	609	Darbre, G.R.	1178, 1789
Chun, R.C.	149	Cossalter, V.	1294	D'Archangelo, J.M.	2258
Chung, I.S.	262, 364, 1914	Cost, V.T.	293	Dareing, D.W.	2380
Chung, J.C.	1443	Costa, A.	1283, 1697	Darlow, M.S.	1434, 1900
Chung, Y.K.	756	Coulter, G.	1863	Das, N.D.	2453
Chung, Y.-T.	196	Cox, D.O.	2535	Das, S.N.	2453
Chwang, A.T.	442, 781, 2502	Cox, P.M.	1583	Dasgupta, A.	339
Chyu, W.J.	859	Craggs, A.	1505	Dass, B.	949
Ciaci, R.	232	Craig, J.I.	2151	Dat, R.	2414
Ciamoi, V.	108, 1679, 1683, 2460	Craig, P.J.	1903	Datko, J.T.	132
Cicon, D.E.	2309	Crandall, S.	1234	Davenport, A.G.	1002, 1101
Cioclov, D.D.	390	Crawley, E.F.	2359, 2364	Davidson, A.M.	2329
Cižas, A.	1793	Crenwelge, O.E.	1895	Davidson, I.	1551
Clapis, A.	1645	Crespo, E.	439, 1521	Davies, H.G.	522
Clark, R.E.	1471	Crespo Da Silva, M.R.M.	528	Davies, M.R.D.	2184
Clarkson, B.L.	1161, 2310	Crichton, D.G.	1593, 1824	Davis, S.H.	795
Clements, D.L.	537	Crocker, M.J.	704, 1133, 1401, 2143, 2252	Davoli, P.	1697
Clements, E.W.	1128	Cronkrite, J.D.	1139, 2166	Davydov, I.S.	1059
Cline, H.T.	405	Crooker, T.W.	2286	Dawe, D.J.	763
Clinton, R.G.	1053	Crosby, W.A.	240	Dawn, T.M.	1966
Clough, R.W.	34, 1124, 1527	Crossley, F.A.	1032	Dawson, D.G.	964
Coan, C.H.	1367	Crowley, J.	2529	De, A.K.	738
Coats, D.W.	1687	Crowley, J.M.	746, 750	Debruijn, A.	86
Coats, D.W., Jr.	1717	Culick, F.E.C.	556	Decuyper, M.	2182, 2403
Cole, V.	2252	Cummings, A.	1006	Deepak, D.	58
Collet, B.	361	Cummings, G.E.	449	deHoop, A.T.	2254
Collins, D.	125	Cunniff, P.F.	686	de Jalon, J.G.	1071
Collins, H.D.	2320	Cunningham, H.J.	655	de Jong, B.A.	1621
Collins, J.D.	588	Cunningham, R.	2281	DeJong, R.G.	242, 1961, 1994
Collins, M.M.C.	2100	Cuntze, R.	2208	DeLaurier, J.D.	1130
Coltman, J.W.	2165	Cuong, D.T.	2077	DeSanto, P.P.	1366
Colton, D.L.	355			Dendrou, B.D.	2149
Colwill, P.	1426, 1883			Dente, J.	205
Comninou, M.	360, 2289				

Endo, M.	1500	Felippa, C.A.	1603	Franklin, D.E.	1661
Engels, R.C.	1542, 1543, 1684	Felix, J.E.	109	Frarey, J.L.	1051, 1898
Engelstad, R.L.	1296	Felsen, L.B.	1622	Fraser, K.F.	2379
Enochson, L.	832, 1304, 1317	Femenias, R.H.	136	Frasier, W.E.	2052
Ensanian, M.	1476	Feng, C.C.	2505	Freedman, A.	532
Erdogan, F.	2042	Feng Chun Bo.	2549	Freudenstein, F.	967
Eriksson, L.J.	348	Feng De Xing	2415	Freudenstein, F.	968
Ernest, J.W.	39	Feng, X.H.	2508	Friberg, O.	1356, 1365
Errichello, R.	2273	Feng, Xin-Hai	1498	Friberg, P.O.	1588
Erskine, J.B.	569	Fenwick, R.C.	1364	Friedlander, B.	200
Ertel, H.	1008	Ferencz, R.M.	1289	Friedman, D.H.	1485
Ertepinar, A.	1607	Ferenczi, M.	460	Friedmann, P.P.	490, 1746, 2413
Esparza, E.D.	2069	Fertis, D.G.	660	Frostig, Y.	1354
Escudier, M.P.	1615	Fertis, J.	1275	Fry, M.	579
Eshleman, R.L.	508, 1894	Ficcadenti, G.M.	1584	Frye, M.J.	1194
Eslon, L.	400	Fiedler, W.	1162	Fu, Chang Sheng	907
Etsion, I.	1787	Fields, J.M.	713	Fu, L.S.	2292
Ettles, C.M.McC.	2439	Fietz, G.	1243	Fu, Xianluo	730
Eversman, W.	1200, 2061	Filler, R.L.	823	Fuchs, H.F.	2497
Ewing, M.S.	1556	Filler, W.S.	1644	Fujii, F.	2030
Ewins, D.J.	607, 1752	Fillerup, J.M.	590	Fujii, K.	2018
Ezell, J.	2239	Finch, C.	1468	Fujii, M.	88
Ezzat, H.A.	1512, 2032	Finkelstein, Y.	2462	Fujikawa, Y.	322

F

Fackler, M.	1944	Finneran, T.J.	1705	Fujisawa, F.	1559
Faerber, E.	1753	Firmin, A.	1441	Fujita, K.	1000
Fafitis, A.	2262	Fischer, M.	2089	Fujita, Y.	1845
Faidy, C.	2395	Fisher, J.W.	1854	Fujitani, K.	172
Fallon, D.J.	2347	Fisher, W.E.	2531	Fujiwara, R.	2078
Fan, Weimin.	1019	Fishman, H.M.	1350	Fujukawa, T.	1280
Fanuele, F.	1891	Fitzgerald, J.M.	671	Fukuda, M.	1821
Fardis, M.N.	1411	Fitzgerald, J.M.	1941	Fuller, C.R.	1812
Farid, M.U.	2430	Flannelly, W.G.	1282	Fulthorpe, C.S.	363
Farkas, J.	526	Flashner, H.	1473	Funnell, W.R.J.	1754
Farley, G.L.	2179	Flathers, G.W., II.	1924	Furman, E.	2462
Farmer, M.G.	68, 276	Fleischman, R.N.	1992	Furukawa, O.	2338, 2339
Farmer, R.G.	2107	Fleischmann, S.T.H.	1590	Furumiya, Y.	2382
Farrell, P.A.	1334	Fleming, D.P.	2363	Fusco, D.	1068
Fatemi, B.	2272	Fletcher, N.H.	994	Futakawa, A.	2148
Fathi, A.	151	Flindell, I.H.	1988		
Faulkner, L.L.	2066, 2067, 2105	Flipse, J.E.	1195		
Federn, K.	1029	Flowers, K.D.	356, 1404		
Fedorov, J.	1482	Flynn, D.R.	1533		
Feiler, C.E.	1507	Föllinger, H.	1707		
Feldmaier, D.A.	1616	Ford, D.W.	289		
Feldman, S.M.	91	Foreman, A.J.E.	32		
Feldmann, J.	1970	Formenti, D.L.	1484		
		Furrai, L.	1700		
		Forssen, B.	1401		
		Fox, R.L.	1888		
		France, E.R.	2277		
		Frank, W.	1854		

G

Gaberson, H.A.	1227
Gadala, M.S.	1480
Gade, S.	818, 819
Gaffney, E.F.	2429
Gaines, R.J.	1478
Galaitis, A.G.	2390
Galhoud, M.R.	1035
Gallardo, V.	2429

Galle, G.	669	Giansante, N.	1282	Gorman, D.G.	1599
Gallus, H.E.	489	Giavotto, V.	654	Gorman, D.J.	329
Galyardt, D.	832, 1304	Gibbs, B.M.	1105	Gostling, R.J.	2404
Gambhir, M.L.	1353	Gibby, J.A.	525	Gottenberg, W.G.	2181
Gambill, J.B.	2531	Gibson, R.F.	1237	Graf, P.A.	1340
Gamble, W.L.	2009	Gilbert, C.	483, 1327	Graham, L.J.	1255
Gamby, D.	112	Gill, P.S.	1419	Grasman, J.	1665
Gamon, M.A.	1318	Gill, S.J.	2286	Graunke, K.	147
Ganaba, M.B.H.	690	Gillian, R.E.	1923	Gray, L.M.	1937
Ganeriwala, S.N.	2083	Gilmore, C.B.	110, 165	Gray, S.H.	1860
Ganesan, N.	2187	Gilyard, G.B.	2160	Graziano, J.M.	1878
Ganesan, S.	173	Jimenez, J.G.	1436	Grazulevičius, A.	1415
Gangwani, S.T.	1079	Ginsberg, J.H.	786	Grazulis, E.	931
Gans, B.E.	667	Ginsburg, S.	1833	Grecco, M.G.	1727
Gans, W.L.	184	Giordano, J.C.	2510	Greco, A.	232
Gao, D.P.	1160	Giovannini, M.	673	Green, G.M.	461
Gao, Weibin	1028	Girard, L.A., Jr.	303	Green, I.	1787
Gao, X.	2376	Giron-Duarte, A.	2513	Greenberg, J.B.	768
Gao, Zhong Yong	887	Gladwell, I.	1673, 2548	Greene, R.H.	1903
Garcia, J.-L.	1392	Glanz, R.	1084	Greenlee, T.L.	1974, 1975, 2127
Garg, V.K.	60, 677, 1766	Glaser, F.W.	884	Greif, R.	50
Garnet, H.	333	Glass, R.	1397	Gregory, W.E., Jr.	759
Garrad, A.D.	1025	Gleeson, P.T.	607	Greif, R.	1062
Garrard, W.L.	280	Glienicke, J.	1167	Grewatsch, R.	1570
Garro, A.	1305	Glockner, P.G.	2454	Griffin, J.H.	1342
Gartner, J.R.	524	Gluck, J.	1354	Griffith, D.T.	1440
Gast, Th.	1497	Glück, K.	2492	Griffith, S.	1386
Gattass, M.	346, 1291	Glumineau, A.	35	Gridley, D.	233
Gaunaurd, G.	1998	Glynn, C.C.	744	Griffin, K.E.	282
Gaunaurd, G.C.	139, 1867, 1871, 2498	Gmerek, M.M.	1938	Griffin, O.M.	99
Gause, L.W.	334	Gnilke, W.	961	Griffin, P.D.	753, 1184
Gausewitz, N.L.	1495	Gockler, H.	406	Grigsby, L.L.	2302
Gautesen, A.K.	803	Godden, W.G.	2001	Grikurov, V.E.	1859
Gauvin, R.	89	Goenka, P.K.	954	Grimes, G.C.	1177
Gazanhes, C.	2265	Goetschel, D.B.	853	Groeneweg, J.F.	1979
Geers, T.L.	1603	Goglia, G.L.	1182	Grollius, H.	489
Geissinger, J.	618	Gohlich, H.	302	Groeneweg, J.F.	1738
Geller, L.	1459	Goldman, A.	708, 1583, 1980	Grosveld, F.W.	2417, 2495
Genadry, M.R.	2038, 2039	Goldstein, M.	1472	Groth, K.	2376
Gergely, P.	2476	Golub, R.A.	1341	Grover, A.S.	766, 986
Gerhart, G.R.	1878	Gomez-Masso, A.	2388	Gu, Dian	981
Gerlach, A.A.	356	Gommers, C.N.J.	1649	Gu, Jifa	936
Gerritsma, J.	1535	Gong, Yang Yu	1175	Gu, Junfang	936
Gesland, Y.	2089	Goodman, E.D.	1516	Gubser, J.L.	467, 2269
Geyser, L.C.	1078	Goodno, B.J.	2151	Gudmundson, P.	371, 1553
Ghabrial, M.A.E.	426, 591	Goodykoontz, J.H.	1828	Gudonis, J.	1235
Ghaffar-Zadeh, M.	2389	Gopalrathnam, G.	173	Gulati, J.M.	739
Ghanaat, Y.	34, 1124	Goraj, Z.	44	Gunson, R.	148
Ghlaim, K.H.	1470	Goraj, Z.J.	1763	Gunter, E.J.	431, 432
Ghosh, M.K.	879	Gordaninejad, F.	2209	Guntur, R.R.	78, 484, 2175
		Gordon, W.B.	420	Gupta, A.	1372

Gupta, A.D. 1605
 Gupta, D.C. 113, 985, 1801
 Gupta, P.K. 2190
 Gupta, K.K. 2123
 Gupta, S. 549
 G rlich, G. 933
 Gutowski, R. 416, 417
 Guyton, R.W. 132
 Gvaldiene, D. 1012

H

Haas, T.J. 2166
 Haberman, D.R. 183
 Hadden, G.B. 1077
 Haddon, E.W. 804
 Hadjian, A.H. 846
 Hage, H.J. 1162
 H gler, R.J. 507
 Hahn, E.J. 880, 2362, 2371
 Hajek, J.J. 572
 Halanay, A. 259
 Haldenwanger, H.-G. 264
 Hale, A.L. 633, 1066, 1467
 Hale, J.K. 221, 411
 Hales, R. 601
 Halford, G.R. 1769
 Hall, F.L. 297
 Hall, J.F. 845, 1120
 Hall, J.G. 1685
 Hall, H.R. 2348
 Hall, M. 787
 Hall, W.J. 1292
 Hallauer, W.L., Jr. 520, 1322,
 1359
 Halle, H. 2486
 Halliwell, R.E. 1400
 Hallquist, J.O. 2343
 Halpern, M.R. 592
 Hamdan, M.N. 2119
 Hamdan, M.N.J. 1666
 Hamdi, M.A. 558
 Hammad, R.N.S. 1105
 Hammar, N. 1990
 Hammett, G. 368
 Hammons, T.J. 1932
 Hamouda, M.H. 926
 Hamouda, M.-N. 292
 Hamrock, B.J. 2437

Han, An-Dong. 2028
 Han, D.-C. 1167
 Han, D.J. 977, 1795
 Hanker, E.J., Jr. 710
 Hankey, W.L. 1232
 Hanner, O.M. 29
 Hanouva, M.N.H. 716
 Hanson, C.E. 1968
 Hara, Y. 2424
 Harding, K.G. 1650
 Hardy, G.S. 2397
 Harker, R.G. 1659
 Harlow, M.W. 1495
 Harnapp, V.R. 789
 Harold, R.G. 2129
 Haroun, M.A. 121, 122, 1381
 Harper, P.G. 610
 Harris, J.E. 915
 Harris, J.S. 1650
 Harris, W.L. 2253
 Harstead, G.A. 2458
 Hart, E.D. 1723
 Hart, G.C. 644
 Hartimo, I. 1047
 Hartman, W.F. 718
 Hartwig, H. 263
 Haruyama, Y. 943, 1169
 Hasenjaeger, E. 216
 Hashimoto, H. 501
 Hashmi, M.S.J. 1363
 Hatanaka, K. 1038
 Hatano, M.M. 141
 Hathout, I.A.-S. 1518
 Haug, E.J. 650, 858, 1260, 1914,
 2420
 Haupt, U. 1768
 Havas, T. 2557
 Hawker, K.E. 1407
 Hawkins, M.M. 2416
 Hawkins, N. 2451
 Hayashi, N. 534, 1500
 Hayashikawa, T. 681
 Hazell, A.F. 920
 He Guang Qian 2383
 He, Xuan-xuan 665
 Healy, G.J. 2168
 Hede, A.J. 1740
 Hefner, R.D. 649
 Heinig, K.E. 776
 Heinrich, J.C. 372
 Heiss, T. 47

Hejazi, M. 1714
 Helmer, T.E. 1904
 Heming, F.S., Jr. 719, 1463
 Hemmig, F.G. 531
 Hensch, M.J. 2171
 Hemsworth, B. 1962, 2004
 Henderson, J.M. 2317
 Hendriks, R. 141
 Henke, R. 687
 Henneke, E.G., II 2104
 Hennig, J. 960
 Henrick, R.F. 1405
 Henwood, D.J. 992
 Herault, J.P. 2265
 Herbert, J.T. 457
 Herbst, J.J. 2399
 Herman, G.C. 785
 Hernried, A.G. 1229
 Herrmann, G. 752, 1595
 Hershfeld, D.J. 1347
 Hersman, J. 2105
 Hesmat, H. 944
 Heylen, W. 1479
 Heyman, J.S. 737
 Hickling, R. 1616
 Hicks, M.A. 1636
 Hidaka, K. 1515
 Higgins, J. 866, 867
 Higuchi, K. 1173
 Hill, D. 537
 Hill, R.G. 1300
 Hille, H.K. 1152, 1153, 1154,
 1155
 Hinchey, M.J. 461, 1532, 1534
 Hinton, E. 2392
 Hirai, K. 993
 Hirano, Y. 1596
 Hirose, T. 84
 Hirovasu, H. 2339
 Hirsch, R.A. 1151
 Hiyama, R.M. 812
 Ho, New-Jin 2202
 Hoad, D.R. 1779
 Hoar, R.J. 154
 Hobaica, E.C. 299
 Hock, M. 2105
 Hodder, S.B. 1157
 Hodgson, M. 2493
 Hodson, K.E. 438
 Hodson, K.E., Jr. 982
 Hoeppner, D. 1638

Hoffman, B.W.	507	Hua, Zhu Wu	1211	Idczak, W.	326
Hofr, J.	464	Huang, S.N.	2401	Ide, K.	2050
Holbeche, T.A.	920	Huang, Zhuo-chao	665	Idichandy, V.G.	1643
Holdrege, J.H.	2052	Huang, B.	1951	Idriss, I.M.	1726
Holger, D.K.	1465, 1933	Huang, De-shu	883	Igras, E.	44
Hollenbaugh, D.D.	290	Hubbard, H.H.	440, 2495	Iguchi, M.	554, 761
Hollinger, F.	2154	Hubbard, M.	2554	Iida, S.	2338, 2339
Holm, R.G.	2139	Hubbatt, J.E.	294	Iisaka, H.	2018
Holmberg, K.	957	Huber, H.	2431	Ikai, S.	993
Holmer, C.I.	2311	Huber, K.A.	2435	Ikeda, T.	874, 875
Holmes, A.B.	612	Huckelbridge, A.A., Jr.	1289	Ikeshoji, H.	2338
Holmes, P.J.	542	Hudson, J.A.	1865	Ikeuchi, T.	1845
Holmes, R.	2514	Hudspeth, R.T.	1727	Ikui, T.	583
Holroyd, T.J.	192	Hughes, G.	104, 519	Ikushima, T.	451, 452
Homicz, G.F.	1977	Hugins, M.S.	2435	Imai, H.	863
Homma, H.	2081	Hui, W.H.	800	Imai, K.	453
Honda, S.	1431	Huilgol, R.R.	1765	Imai, Y.	2287
Honda, Y.	2469	Hulbert, G.M.	76	Inaba, A.	476
Hong, C.	1255	Hull, R.	1143, 1144	Inagaki, M.	312
Hong, H.-K.	1999	Hulshorst, H.	2496	Infante, E.F.	221
Hong, W.K.W.	1202	Humar, J.	1119	Inkol, R.	181
Hongde, C.	679	Humen, V.	605, 817	Inman, D.J.	807, 1462, 1668
Honlinger, H.	1136	Humo, E.	197	Inoue, J.	715, 2264
Honma, T.	451	Hunckler, C.J.	1762	Inskeep, D.W.	1308
Hope, G.S.	179	Hundal, M.S.	486	Irani, F.D.	1307
Horáček, J.	1814	Hung, S.J.	1526	Irie, T.	322, 538, 762, 770, 1803, 2024, 2219
Horgan, C.O.	1594	Hunt, J.	1799	Irisa, T.	2051, 2109
Horne, C.	1341	Hunt, J.B.	474, 1160, 1333, 1336	Irrerier, H.	1375, 2005
Horner, J.E.	1804	Hunter, D.C.	1656	Isaacs, G.	53
Horowitz, S.J.	670, 1093	Hunter, H.E.	1656	Iseberg, J.	586, 587, 1295, 1299
Horton, W.H.	1424	Hunter, J.	367	Ishida, F.	2148
Horyl, P.	2452	Hurst, C.J.	1218	Ishida, Y.	874, 875
Hoshino, T.	2030	Hurwitz, M.M.	1681	Ishihama, M.	1959
Hosseini-pour, A.	2485	Huseyin, K.	1065	Ishikawa, A.	1165
Hough, J.	300	Huston, R.L.	313, 1495	Ishiyama, Y.	249
House, R.K.	2484	Hutchins, D.A.	1456	Ishizuka, H.	451
Housner, G.W.	121, 122	Hutchinson, J.R.	1578	Isogai, K.	2352
Housner, J.M.	315, 2504	Huttsell, L.J.	1136	Ito, T.	2051
Howard, G.E.	1388, 1389	Hwang, T.-H.	1586	Ito, Y.	2523
Howard, J.C.	194	Hynes, G.M.	2090	Itoh, S.	2523
Howe, M.S.	1610, 2088			Itoh, T.	634
Howes, B.C.	1660			Itou, S.	393, 1662
Howes, R.L.	1317			Iwabuchi, A.	392
Hrovat, D.	1849			Iwaishi, T.	1821
Hsi, De-Chang	676	Ibanez, P.	1386, 1388, 2479	Iwan, W.D.	2112
Hsia Chih Shih	2526	Ibrahim, G.T.	31	Iwankiewicz, R.	1670
Hsiang, Tsao Lin	1171	Ibrahim, S.R.	1919	Iwata, Y.	156
Hsu, C.S.	850, 1473	Ibrahim, Z.N.	2478	Iwatsubo, T.	3, 1280, 1414
Hu, Yuren	826	Ichihara, Y.	2078	Iyengar, T.K.V.	2271
Hu, Zhangwei	1223	Ichinomiya, O.	2466	Izumi, H.	1168
Hu, Zhong Gen	1069	Ida, H.	538		

J

K

Kelkar, S.S.	2302	Klingenberg, R.	370	Kosuge, M.	312
Kellenberger, W.	4	Klompas, N.	1094, 1785	Kot, C.A.	694, 1299
Keller, J.J.	1615	Klotz, N.	1708	Kotake, T.	2078
Kelly, J.M.	1158	Kluft, W.	1245	Kotb, M.	2157, 2406
Kelly, T.E.	439	Klyatskin, V.I.	640	Kottapalli, S.B.R.	1750
Kelzon, A.	876, 1993	Knall, V.	1984	Kouda, A.	374
Kenjo, S.	2050	Knight, N.F., Jr.	2504	Kounadis, A.N.	2025
Kennedy, R.P.	2480	Knoll, F.	1716	Koutny, F.	304
Kennedy, W.C.	1952	Knowles, J.A.	868	Koyoyannakis, D.	553
Ker, E.L.	1862	Ko, P.L.	2487	Kraemer, S.	1963
Kerimov, S.G.	2285	Ko, T.	1147, 2169	Krajcinovic, D.	604
Kerr, I.	300	Kobari, T.	516	Kramer, L.T.	1757
Kesavan, H.K.	2328	Kobayashi, A.S.	2290	Kraus, A.	47
Ketchman, J.	2	Kobayashi, F.	473	Krauter, A.I.	1050, 1051
Khader, N.A.M.	1554	Kobayashi, Y.	2219	Krawinkler, H.	563
Khandelwal, R.S.	267	Kobori, Y.	156	Krejsa, E.A.	774
Khandoker, S.I.	522	Koch, R.A.	1407, 1830, 2241	Krenk, S.	1264
Khilnani, K.S.	1121	Koch, W.	1201, 2222	Kress, R.	414
Khot, N.S.	1674	Kochura, A.	1669	Krettek, O.	48
Khozeimeh, K.	332	Kochura, E.	2113	Krieger, R.J.	2333
Kiaušinis, S.	1207	Koehne, M.	206, 216	Kriegsmann, G.A.	635
Kiciński, J.	955	Koenig, R.J.	707	Krishnan, V.	2552
Kielb, R.E.	1538, 1778	Kogure, K.	945	Kristensson, G.	1268
Kienappel, K.	1560	Kohler, A.	503	Krodziewski, J.M.	7
Kikuchi, N.	1592	Kohler, E.	724, 938	Kronloef, K.	1047
Kikushima, Y.	2426	Kohli, D.	478	Kropáč, O.	207, 265
Kikuta, Y.	1678	Koide, T.	87, 733, 1172, 1173, 1568, 2441	Krousgrill, C.M., Jr.	2112
Kilcullen, A.F.	764	Koike, T.	1199	Kruger, H.J.	1753
Killian, D.E.	1601	Koizumi, N.	975	Krylov, N.	1273
Kim, C.	1840	Kojima, H.	164, 1755, 2422	Kryter, K.D.	296
Kim, J.S.	1733	Kojima, N.	1821	Kubiak, J.A.	1899
Kim, O.H.	2560	Kolitsch, J.	1912	Kubokawa, H.	2018
Kim, P.Y.	1658, 1909	Kolymbas, D.	1116	Kubomura, K.	849
Kim, S.S.	2420	Kondo, H.	1602	Kučinskas, B.	2068, 2114
Kinery, C.	1863	Kondoh, N.	583	Kuhl, K.	1989
King, J.E.	1636	König, W.	1245, 1253, 1707	Kuhnast, B.	960
Kinra, V.K.	1862	Konno, M.	540	Kühne, L.	1254
Kipersztok, O.	705	Koontz, S.	283	Kukreti, A.R.	2505
Kipp, M.E.	1682	Koopmann, G.H.	1090, 1219	Kulisiewicz, M.	2515
Kirchgaessner, B.	1956	Kopacek, P.	217	Kulkarni, S.V.	493, 831
Kirsch, U.	1833	Kortum, W.	208	Kullegowda, H.	1720
Kishimoto, K.	1500	Korabliov, S.	1273	Kulvets, A.	1234
Kisner, L.S.	2128	Korn, A.E.	1147, 2169	Kulvietis, G.	2116
Kitchens, C.W., Jr.	1624	Koroyannakis, D.	2230	Kumano, H.	158
Kitis, L.	480, 934, 1022	Korpel, A.	1241	Kumar, A.	879
Kittleson, J.K.	1141	Kosawada, T.	336, 540, 769, 1355, 1596, 2474	Kumar, B.	1238
Kiureghian, A.D.	130	Koss, L.L.	1628	Kumar, B.R.K.	2365
Klahs, J.	1472	Kossa, S.S.	502, 2508	Kumar, S.	1733, 1734
Kleckner, R.J.	1077	Kossidas, A.T.	176	Kumar, V.	2188
Kliman, V.	388			Kumar, V.K.	1270
Kline, W.A.	1747			Kumarasamy, K.	1522

Kumaresan, R.	203	LaMalfa, S.	1901	Lee, Sung-Gun	2082
Kundert, W.R.	820	Lambert, R.F.	143, 1549, 1550	Lee, T.H.	1460
Kundrat, J.A.	1488	Lambertz, J.	489	Lee, Yong-Chun	2110
Kung, S.-Y.	155	Lamontia, M.A.	1432	Lefebvre, D.	129
Kunpanitchakit, C.	1272	Lance, A.L.	1043	Legeay, V.	1623
Kuntze, H.B.	229	Landgrebe, A.J.	1081	Legendre, R.	350
Kunz, E.L.	356	Landsberger, B.J.	2163	Lehtinen, B.	1078
Kuo, J.S.-H.	1527, 2155	Lang, D.C.	2463	Leimbach, K.R.	260
Kuo Shu Fen	2356	Lang, G.F.	2297	Leipholtz, H.H.	1108
Kuperman, W.A.	137, 1406	Langan, R.T.	363	Leipholtz, H.H.E.	599
Kurakake, Y.	715, 2424	Langenbrunner, L.E.	2139	Leissa, A.	2235
Kurata, M.	482	Langer, H.	959	Leissa, A.W.	1556, 1805, 2035
Kurihara, R.	2228	Langerman, M.A.	2447, 2484	Leistner, F.	963
Kurilo, R.	1040	Langheim, R.	952	LeKuch, H.	483, 1327
Kurkov, A.P.	1776	Langsner, J.	2302	Lemke, M.	443
Kurohashi, M.	1280	Large, J.B.	2416	Lemon, D.K.	2320
Kurras, E.	963	Laskin, R.A.	470	Lenk, J.	1856
Kusenberger, F.N.	500	Lau, S.L.	852	Lenker, D.H.	890
Kushner, A.S.	624	Lauchle, G.C.	1941	Leonardis, G.	328
Kusic, G.L.	2236	Laura, P.A.A.	115, 1181, 1584,	Lepor, M.	1397, 1991
Kustu, O.	127, 549		1642	Lepore, J.A.	1630
Kusztá, B.	2340	Lauraitis, K.N.	814	Lesage, P.	2330
Kuttler, J.R.	1598	Laville, F.	2057	Lesselier, D.	354
Kuttruff, H.	567	Law, M.R.P.	1142	Lester, H.C.	133
Kuzelka, V.	910	Lawrence, R.J.	1682	Leu, M.C.	9, 1096
Kwiatkowski, J.W.	645	Lazzeri, L.	1031	Leung, A.Y.T.	1872
Kwok, K.C.S.	246	Le, Mei-feng	883	Leung, Y.T.	1916
L		Lea, K.G.	1336	Leuridan, J.M.	1488
		Leandre, J.	2265	Leventhall, H.G.	1202
		Lechler, G.	1252	Lever, J.H.	552
		Lecoanet, H.	2227	Levi, E.	1835
		Lee, A.R.	1574	Levine, H.	1039
		Lee, B.H.	2560	Levine, H.S.	586, 587
		Lee, C.E.	653	Levinson, M.	521
		Lee, G.F.	1641	Levit, I.	1671
		Lee, H.M.	2001	Levy, B.C.	327
		Lee, J.	1393	Levy, C.	752, 2045
		Lee, J.K.	1805	Levy, S.	2446
		Lee, J.K.	2035	Lewy, S.	711
		Lee, M.-S.	2173	Leyendecker, E.V.	1290
		Lee, M.Z.	1391	Li, Bo Zhong	666, 886
		Lee, Meng-Chi.	1197	Li Chong Ren	2368
		Lee, P.C.Y.	824	Li, Chun Bo	1024
		Lee, Po Qin	909	Li Chun Zhu	2410
		Lee, P.S.	1818	Li, D.F.	431, 432, 1512
		Lee, R.A.	225	Li, Guo Hao	908
		Lee, S.C.	2031	Li, Junjie	1067
		Lee, S.-L.	20, 247	Li, Y.-C.	462
		Lee, S.S.	2313	Li Yong Chi	2503
		Lee, S.-Y.	1288	Li, Zhen Hao	727
		Lee, Seng-Lip	1287	Li, Zu Shu	1070
Laananen, D.H.	2165				
Labaar, F.	1043				
Labbé, G.	205				
LaBerge, J.G.	1148				
Labrique, F.	205				
Lacey, J.A.	1952				
Ladde, G.S.	195				
La France, L.J.	1379				
Laflén, J.H.	1769				
Lagerkvist, L.	1044, 2304				
Lahti, T.	347, 351				
Lai, Shih-Sheng Paul	1286				
Lakin, B.	1501				
Lakin, W.D.	970				
Lakshmana Rao, S.K.	2271				
Lakshminarayana, B.	1095				
Lam, H.L.	858				
Lam, P.	1275				
Lam, T.C.T.	811, 1058				

Liang, Shouxin	904	Lowe, I.R.G.	1658, 1909	Mahata, N.P.	2294
Liberatore, G.	1294	Lowen, G.G.	2325	Maidanik, G.	529, 2544
Librescu, L.	1798	Lowrey, M.J.	648	Mainardi, F.	805
Liedl, W.	724, 938	Lozow, J.	699	Maierov, G.	962
Lilley, D.T.	1847, 2311	Lu, H.Y.	1212	Maison, B.F.	2385
Lilly, J.G.	1936, 2043	Lu, Naiyan	1446	Majerus, J.N.	536
Limanauskas, L.	2305, 2308	Lu Shu Quan	2425	Majumdar, A.K.	2205
Limbach, P., Jr.	1945	Lu, Shun Yong	900	Majumdar, B.C.	1566
Lin, A.N.	22	Lubomski, J.F.	1538	Mak, R.	214
Lin, C.F.	466	Lucas, T.N.	2329	Makay, E.	8, 2007
Lin, H.C.	694	Lucco, J.E.	761	Malaeb, D.	911
Lin, I.-J.	2451	Ludwig, G.R.	1977	Malam, D.	1329
Lin, J.H.	1676	Luenberger, D.G.	204	Malewski, R.A.	2100
Lin, J.I.	340	Luk, Y.W.	1444	Malik, M.	948, 949
Lin, M.J.	723	Lukaszek, T.J.	2524	Malik, M.R.	869
Lin, W.H.	1402	Lund, J.W.	2509	Malik, O.P.	179
Lin, T.-C.	425	Lund, R.N.	1451	Maljutin, I.	1361, 1362
Lin, Y.K.	1285	Lunden, R.	1358, 1634	Mallik, A.K.	546, 877
Lindberg, J.B.	1830	Lung, T.Y.	1385	Mamed-Zade, O.A.	2285
Lindemann, G.	889	Luzzato, E.	1848	Man, W.C.	2023
Lindenberg, K.	639	Luzzato, E.	2280	Mankau, H.	459
Lindqvist, E.A.	1620	Lyon, C.A.	2128	Manning, J.E.	242
Lindstrom, T.L.	757	Lyon, R.H.	714, 2268	Manser, R.	1136
Ling Fu Hua	2559	Lysmer, J.	2388	Mansour, A.E.	699
Lips, K.W.	2170			Mansour, W.M.	95
Liu, C.H.	1224			Marangoni, R.D.	523
Liu Guo Guang	1067, 2530			Marcotte, P.P.	266
Liu, Jun	702			Maretti, A.	673
Liu, R.Y.L.	520, 1359			Margolis, D.L.	79, 1758
Liu, W.K.	120, 1001			Marinello, R.L.	1326
Liu, W.-s.	180	Ma, D.C.	120, 1001	Mark, W.D.	1702
Liu, Y.Y.	525	Ma, F.	638	Markauskaitė, G.	2116
Liu Yan Zhu	2551	Ma, Y.	353, 2238	Markho, P.H.	497
Liu Wan Chiang	2562	Ma, Yan-Chow	1267	Markuš, Š.	996
Llopis, J.L.	1724	Määttä, M.	1302, 2156	Marmureanu, G.	253
Llorens, R.E.	334	Mabry, J.E.	928	Marquiss, S.A.	1434
Lloyd, J.R.	251	MacBain, J.C.	1804, 2225	Marr, R.L.	273
Lo, K.H.	2181	Macek, R.W.	2481	Marr, W.A.	902
Lockhart, D.F.	335	Mack, T.A.A.	899	Marsh, A.H.	1935
Loeffler, I.J.	2247	MacQueen, D.H.	1410	Marsh, K.J.	630
Loewenthal, S.H.	499	Madabusi, R.	1472	Marshall, L.R.	917
Lohe, M.A.	1765	Madaram, H.	1817	Marshek, K.M.	435
Lomas, J.G.	741	Madden, R.	830	Marth, H.	1011
Long, D.F.	349	Madigosky, W.M.	1641	Martin, A.	1392
Long, G.	1334	Madsen, H.O.	1264, 1477	Martin, H.R.	2144
Loo, F.T.C.	2520	Madsen, P.H.	1264	Martin, J.B.	753, 1184, 1625
Looser, W.	1486	Maeda, Y.	995	Martin, K.F.	1470
Lotfy, A.A.	533	Maemori, K.-I.	2421	Martindale, S.G.	2443
Lottero, R.E.	1624, 1925	Maestrello, L.	1617	Martini, K.H.	1425
Lou, Y.K.	1195	Maizawa, S.	158	Martin, P.A.	415
Lovell, E.G.	1296, 1380	Maga, L.J.	2544	Martin, R.	427
		Magnusson, A.	1784		

M

Martinez, D.R.	644	McGuire, K.	368	Miki, C.	1854
Martinez, J.	741	McHugh, F.J.	663	Miklowitz, J.	838, 839
Martinez, R.	2253	McHugh, J.D.	1885, 2534	Mikulla, V.	2431
Martins, H.	1279	McKnight, R.L.	1769	Miles, J.H.	774
Martins, N.	33	McLachlan, K.	1632, 1633	Milford, R.V.	250
Marui, E.	1711, 1712	McLaughlin, D.K.	1224	Miller, G.D.	2409
Maruyama, K.	988, 2466	McLean, L.J.	880	Miller, R.H.	2136
Maruyama, N.	735, 736	McNiven, H.D.	1194, 1792, 2046	Miller, R.K.	851, 862, 2272
Maslenikov, O.R.	149	McNulty, G.J.	145, 148	Miller, V.R.	1014
Masri, S.F.	218, 722, 851, 1075	McNulty, P.J.	144	Milsted, M.G.	1513
	2203	McVeigh, M.A.	663	Minami, M.	453
Massalas, C.	328, 1810	Meacham, W.L.	2363	Mindle, W.L.	1794
Massalas, C.V.	1809	Mechel, F.P.	1205	Mindlin, R.D.	369
Massoud, M.	1437	Medina, F.	359	Minnich, S.H.	2237
Masubuchi, M.	161, 1695, 1861	Meher-Homji, C.	834	Mirro, J.	664
Matake, T.	2287	Mehl, J.B.	822	Mirtaheri, M.	682
Mathews, D.C.	2309	Mehmed, O.	1538	Misra, A.K.	73
Mathewson, K.J.R.	266	Mehta, H.S.	167	Mitchell, J.A.	2128
Mathur, G.P.	2095	Meier, G.E.A.	779	Mitchell, J.S.	837
Matsuhisa, H.	2469	Meirovitch, L.	633, 1066, 1396	Mitsche, J.V.	2349
Matsui, K.	1678	Melke, J.	1963	Mitsui, J.	882
Matsuo, K.	583	Meller, E.	1806	Mitzel, F.	692
Matsushita, O.	1502	Melone, D.	11	Miura, F.	1118
Matsuzaki, Y.	2282, 2344	Melton, R.G.	929	Miura, H.	942
Maunder, L.	2552	Menard, P.	181	Miya, K.	160
Maxwell, B.	205	Meneses, H.P.	781	Miyajima, M.	476
Maxfield, B.W.	831	Meng, V.	248	Miyaura, S.	2264
Maxwell, J.H.	1897	Mengi, Y.	2046, 2206, 2207	Miyazaki, N.	2228
Mayes, R.L.	439	Menke, W.	2521	Mizoguchi, T.	168
Mayes, W.H.	1132	Mercier, F.	166	Mizutani, K.	434
Maynard, J.D.	861	Mertz, D.R.	1854	Mladenov, K.A.	2457
Mazumdar, J.	537, 1807	Mesquita, L.C.	1322	Maker, P.F.	1721
McAlister, K.W.	1627	Messina, J.P.	1510	Moayyad, P.	584
McAvoy, J.	1209	Meyer, C.	471	Mobrem, M.	972
McCann, E.O.	2139	Meyer, J.	436	Mochizuki, T.	2051
McCauley, E.W.	1644	Meyer, R.C.	709	Modi, V.J.	73, 2170
McClellan, J.H.	188	Meyer, W.L.	344	Moelling, D.S.	2399
McClintock, F.A.	1036	Meyyappa, M.	2151	Moerkerken, A.	1621
McClure, J.D.	718	Mezache, M.	1219	Moghtaderi-Zadeh, M.	1609
McClure, W.B.	2259	Mezencev, R.	35	Möhring, W.	396, 1201
McComb, H.G., Jr.	481	Mian, K.H.	230	Mokhtar, M.O.A.	2191
McComb, T.R.	2100	Miao, B.	2122	Moldover, M.R.	822
McCormick, J.	471	Michaelsen, J.F.	828	Molino, J.A.	1541
McCoy, J.J.	1215	Michalke, A.	1618	Møller, N.	828
McCroskey, W.J.	1627	Michalopoulos, D.	506	Møller, P.K.	780
McCutcheon, S.H.	1174	Michelberger, P.	460	Molusis, J.A.	925, 1145, 1745
McDaniel, O.H.	1217	Michelsen, N.	1611	Mondy, R.E.	664
McElroy, J.W.	1911	Midha, A.	658	Mook, D.T.	597, 917, 983
McGary, M.C.	984, 1132, 1536	Miele, A.	2125	Moon, F.	160
McGill, A.J.	1333	Mielnicka-Pate, A.L.	1938	Moon, J.	564
McGrew, J.M.	1050, 1051	Migliore, H.	96	Moore, J.A.	714

Moore, J.P.	901	Murphy, B.T.	2357	Nakaoki, K.	168
Moore, T.I.	1704	Murray, B.S.	830	Nakashima, A.	2511
Morehead, J.C., III.	1887	Murray, J.J.	412	Nakayama, I.	1597
Morel, J.S.	1616	Murray, R.C.	1687, 2345	Nakra, H.L.	2056
Morfe, C.L.	777	Murray, Y.D.	2468	Namba, C.	734
Morgan, F.E.	719	Murphy, J.D.	139	Namba, M.	1165
Morgan, J.D.	878	Murthy, C.S.C.	2226	Nankey, R.W.	617
Morgan, J.R.	911, 1292	Murthy, S.S.	2142	Narayanan, G.V.	1072
Mori, E.	1881	Muscolino, G.	643, 980	Narita, Y.	988, 2466
Mori, H.	309, 943, 1169	Musioli, C.	603	Nascimento, D.F.	890
Mori, S.	374	Mussaini, M.Y.	580	Nash, W.A.	337
Morita, M.	543	Mussman, D.	1136	Nass, D.	8
Moriwaki, Y.	1293	Muszynska, A.	1558, 1657	Nassar, E.A.	1475
Morman, K.N., Jr.	2550	Mutch, G.F.	1457	Nath, B.	256
Morris, N.F.	2458	Myers, M.K.	131	Nath, Y.	2475
Morris, T.L.	2251			Nathoo, N.S.	1249, 1895
Morse, I.E.	1041			Nau, J.M.	190, 1226
Morshed, C.	743			Nau, R.F.	645
Morsy, M.S.	2054			Naumann, H.G.	726
Mort, K.W.	2372			Naundorf, H.	1448
Morton, K.	603			Nava, P.	673
Mosimann, J.G.	1770			Navaneethan, R.	283, 1799
Moss, P.J.	243			Nayfeh, A.H.	597, 917, 983, 1475, 1601, 2076, 2274, 2545
Mostaghel, N.	758, 1714			Neal, T.R.	455
Mote, C.D., Jr.	1096, 1600, 2468			Nedbaj, A.	1361, 1362
Mottershead, J.E.	80			Nedelcu, St.	308
Moustafa, K.A.F.	1483			Needelman, W.M.	499
Moyer, D.W.	499			Neigebauer, I.	876
Moyer, E.T., Jr.	171			Neise, W.	1090
Mueller, R.T.	1383			Nelson, H.D.	2363
Mugford, S.	1655			Nelson, J.G.	885
Mukherjee, A.	881			Nelson, J.T.	1967
Mukherjee, S.N.	28			Nelson, R.B.	214
Muki, R.	853			Nelson, J.T.	55, 142
Mulcahy, T.M.	2103			Nelson, T.A.	1687
Mulholland, K.A.	1004			Neal, R.T.	118
Mullen, R.	1061			Nemergut, P.J.	1218
Mullenhoff, D.	52			Nenorta, V.	958, 1278
Müller, J.	1570			Neubauer, W.G.	783
Müller, M.	2538			Neupert, B.	2193
Muller, P.	1580			Neuss, C.F.	2385
Mungur, P.	1820			Newell, J.P.	1329
Muni, N.A.	91			Newman, J.S.	289, 1748, 1749
Munro, D.H.	287			Newmark, N.M.	1292
Munson, R.D.	1054			Newsom, J.R.	279, 281, 2266
Mura, T.	2292			Ni, Guoxiong	788
Murakami, Y.	84			Ni Wei Tou	2367
Muramatsu, N.	2148			Nicholson, D.W.	1846
Muramatsu, T.	473			Nickerson, D.R.	2370
Muramoto, Y.	1803			Nicolas, J.	2058
Murayama, Y.	2081				

N

Nielsen, J.N.	2171	Oh, B.H.	209	Ousset, Y.	1256
Nielsen, S.R.K.	854	O'Hara, G.J.	686, 1016	Outa, E..	1573
Nigam, N.C.	267, 422	Ohlsson, S.	1356	Ouyang, C.	1420
Nihej, M.	312	Ohmi, M.	554	Owen, R.H.	1729
Niinobe, Y.	1678	Ohnabe, H.	2360	Owens, D.H.	1664
Nijmeijer, H.	1665	Ohnishi, T.	1262	Oyibo, G.A.	1188, 2217
Nikolajsen, J.L.	951	Ohrstrom, E.	472, 1321	Özgüven, H.N.	990, 1464
Nikraves, P.E.	262	Ohta, A.	312		
Nilsson, B.	1996	Ohta, M.	453	P	
Nilsson, N.	1761	Ohtani, K.	945		
Nilsson, N.-A.	1957, 2093	Okada, H.	770		
Nishimura, T.	2221	Okada, K.	168		
Nishitani, A.	808	Okada, Y.	482	Pace, N.G.	2255
Nissen, J.-C.	474	Okamura, Y.	87, 2441	Pacejka, H.B.	43
Nixon, D.A.	2258	Okrouhlik, M.	1920	Pachter, M.	92
Noble, A.G.	789	Okubo, N.	821, 1431	Pactitis, S.A.	176
Noda, Y.	342	Okumura, T.	2018	Padovan, J.	395, 660, 1275
Noga, J.T.	231	Okura, I.	995	Paez, T.L.	2319
Nogami, T.	1726	Oldham, D.J.	245, 561, 775	Paidoussis, M.P.	544, 545, 1589,
Nogues, M.	1250	Oleck, R.F., Jr.	905		.2038, 2039, 2214
Nohara, M.	311	Olgac, N.	524	Pakstys, M.P.	1469
Nokleby, J.O.	237	Olhoff, N.	2215	Pal, T.G.	1435
Noland, J.L.	189	Oliveira, A.R.E.	95	Palazzolo, A.B.	1020, 2141, 2366
Nomoto, H.	556	Ollerhead, J.B.	1544	Palsson, H.	1954, 2151
Nord, A.R.	2314	Olson, D.E.	128, 2540	Pan, C.H.T.	953
Nordstrom, P.E.	94	Omata, S.	2306	Pan, Jiaqiang	1452
Noreen, R.A.	1220	Omran, T.A.	358	Panagiotopoulos, P.D.	423
Norris, T.R.	1938, 1940	O'Neill, H.J.	2167	Pande, L.	1203
Norwood, M.E.	1494	Ono, S.	453	Pandit, S.M.	408
Nour-Omid, B.	1230, 1231, 2118,	Onodo, S.	802	Pang, E.C.	27
	2525	Oookuma, M.	185, 1845, 2212	Panteliou, S.	2369
Novak, J.	801	Opicka, F.	1917	Pao, S.P.	1739
Novak, M.	1002	Oravas, G.A'E.	1480	Pao, Yih-Hsing	765, 767
Nowotny, B.	1084	Ordubadi, A.	2092	Papadarakakis, M.	1790
Nuttall, A.H.	174	Orlik-Rückemann, K.J.	1148	Papastavridis, J.G.	2120
Nykqvist, W.	717	Ormiston, R.A.	2361	Pardoën, G.C.	243, 1330
Nypan, L.J.	498	O'Rourke, M.J.	153	Parekh, J.C.	255
		Ort, R.E.	2174	Parent, J.	258
O		Ortiz, L.A.	135, 1393	Parker, R.J.	2010
		Ortiz, M.	1921	Parkin, M.W.	2277
		Ortlöff, J.E.	457	Parlett, B.N.	2118
Obernhuber, P.	791, 792, 1123,	Osborne, R.L.	2537	Parmigliani, F.	609
	2398	Osman, M.O.M.	1339, 1572, 2553	Parnes, R.	2085
O'Callahan, J.	1445, 1468	Osman, M.M.	1509	Parrett, A.V.	1006
Oda, S.	87, 733, 734, 1172, 1173,	Ostermann, L.E.	588	Parsell, J.K.	1567
	1568, 2441	Ostroff, A.J.	278	Parsons, N.E.	242
O'Day, J.	45	Oswald, L.J.	2002	Parsewski, Z.A.	7
Ogg, J.S.	1804	Ota, H.	434	Pascher, M.	1254
Ögren, J.E.	1514	Ottosen, H.	94	Pasic, H.	1595
Oguz, E.A.	294	Ou, Xuobin	788	Paškevičius, V.	1235
		Oubatake, Y.	88	Passarello, C.E.	1372

Radon, J.C.	385	Rasmussen, G.	1692	Richardson, E.Q.	587
Radparvar, K.	595	Raspet, R.	2239	Richardson, M.H.	1484
Radu, C.	352	Rau, G.	2147	Richart, F.E., Jr.	687
Radwan, S.F.	1777	Rauch, F.J., Jr.	69, 2412	Richter, I.	2541
Radziminski, J.B.	1571	Rautenberg, M.	1768	Ricketts, R.H.	186, 2164
Rafferty, J.M.	578	Ravn-Jensen, K.	83	Rickle, E.J.	289, 1748, 1764
Rafferty, M.P.	1574	Rawlins, C.B.	2019	Rieger, N.F.	178, 1248, 1653
Ragen, M.A.	1077	Ray, H.	338	Rienstra, S.W.	1816
Ragulski��n��, V.	931, 1012, 2068,	Rea, D.	1107	Riera, J.D.	445, 447
	2114, 2132, 2133	Reagan, J.	867	Riggs, H.R.	602
Ragulskis, K.	1013, 1040, 2011,	Reddy, A.S.S.R.	712, 1270	Riley, N.	804
	2048, 2116	Reddy, D.P.	1332	Ringland, R.F.	1741
Rahimi, A.	2224	Reddy, E.S.	546	Rio, R.A.	1891
Rahmeyer, W.J.	966	Reddy, J.N.	1369, 1376	Ripple, A.G.	1319
Raimondi, A.A.	2513	Reddy, P.A.	384	Ritchie, G.S.	2440
Rajab, M.D.	1775	Reddy, T.Y.	2419	Ritchie, R.O.	1036
Rajatabhothi, R.	2117	Redfern, F.R.	1054	Rivin, E.	1552
Rajkumar, B.R.	1734	Redmore, T.L.	1004	Rivin, E.I.	1517, 1951
Raju, B.B.	1340	Reed, D.A.	1113	Rizai, M.N.	1042, 1442
Raju, D.P.	1842	Reethof, G.	2017	Rizzetta, D.P.	275
Raju, M.S.N.	150	Regan, F.J.	1651	Rizzo, F.J.	1216
Raju, P.K.	1133, 2252	Regel, U.	1893	Roach, J.E.	2097
Raju, P.O.	2395	Reich, M.	30	Robert, J.P.	66
Ramakrishnan, C.V.	1382	Reid, R.M.	2543	Roberts, G.P.	1329
Ramakrishnan, N.	738	Reid, S.R.	2419	Roberts, J.A.	1308
Ramakrishnan, R.	463	Reid, W.H.	244	Roberts, J.B.	701
Ramamurthy, S.	454	Reiff, D.D.	2203	Robertson, N.A.	300
Ramamurti, V.	1370	Reifsnider, K.L.	387, 2104	Robinson, E.A.	236
Ramanujam, G.	2374, 2375	Reinhall, P.G.	212	Robinson, H.	1349
Ramey, G.E.	314	Reinhardt, H.W.	1579	Robinson, J.N.	2535
Ramsey, K.A.	1240, 1441	Reinhold, B.	1011	Robinson, L.A.	286
Ramulu, M.	2290	Reinhold, T.A.	1825	Robinson, S.D.	1504
Rand, R.H.	373	Relster, E.	1989	Roche, L.F.	1015
Rand, O.	1189	Remington, P.J.	40, 41, 42	Rocklin, G.T.	1481
Randall, R.L.	1255	Remmers, H.	2172	Rockwell, D.	1836
Ranganath, S.	167	Remy, F.N.	551	Rockwell, D.O.	1777
Ranky, M.F.	1161	Renshaw, T.	2012	Rodeman, R.	847
Ranta, D.E.	624	Renukadevi, M.	173	Rodman, C.	2105
Ranucci, D.	1637	Resende, L.	317	Rogers, L.	2516
Rao, A.C.	739	Revell, J.D.	1797	Rohde, S.M.	1512
Rao, A.R.	2226	R��v��sz, Zs.	1384	Rohne, K.-H.	2358
Rao, G.P.	220	Reynolds, D.D.	2101	Rohrs, C.E.	1663
Rao, G.V.	1800	Reza, F.M.	376	Roizman, V.	1251
Rao, J.S.	493, 2135, 2185	Rhee, H.C.	2400	Rokhlin, V.	1868
Rao, K.S.	1800	Rice, E.J.	1738, 1979	Rosario, E.	1866
Rao, S.S.	865	Richard, J.A.	61	Roseau, M.	375
Rao, T.M.	220	Richard, K.	1575	Rosen, A.	1189
Raptis, A.	1810	Richards, E.F.	2055	Rosenberg, R.C.	228
Raptis, A.C.	1402	Richards, E.J.	1619, 2489	Rosener, A.A.	485
Rashed, A.A.	1528	Richards, P.G.	2521	Rosenhouse, G.	1008, 1205, 1354
Rasmussen, F.	307	Richards, T.H.	651	Rosenstein, H.	663

Roskam, J. 283
 Ross, D.F. 2143
 Rossing, T.D. 325, 994, 1450
 Rossini, T. 1645
 Rossler, A. 605
 Rossmanith, H.P. 2086
 Rossow, M.P. 1147, 2169
 Rost, R.W. 1313
 Rothhirsch L., A. 1899
 Rotoloni, D.F. 126
 Rouch, K.E. 950
 Roufaei, O.L. 763
 Roufaiel, M. 1119
 Rousselet, B. 1260
 Roy, A. 1869
 Roy, D. 181
 Ruan, Tia Nen 727
 Rubin, L.I. 1100, 1102, 1103,
 1104
 Rücker, W. 252
 Rudder, F.F. 1825, 2342
 Rugina, I. 352
 Ruhlín, C.L. 69, 186, 2412
 Ruiz, C. 2471, 2472
 Runstadler, P.W., Jr. 1948
 Russell, L.T. 1456
 Russell, R. 1457, 1472, 2528,
 2529
 Russell, S.S. 2104
 Rutherford, S.R. 2241
 Rutkowski, M.J. 1982
 Ryan, R.S. 2334
 Ryder, J.T. 814
 Rylander, R. 472

S

Sabatauskienė, V. 2068, 2114
 Sabina, F.J. 1869
 Sablik, M.J. 320
 Sackman, J.L. 1230, 1231, 2525
 Saczalski, K.J. 1412
 Sadek, M.M. 1710
 Safar, Z.S. 2191, 2192
 Safarik, P. 1767
 Segartz, M.J. 847
 Segdeo, P.M. 294
 Saha, D.C. 220
 Saïidi, M. 438, 982, 1110

St. John, D.L. 1786
 St. Hilaire, A.O. 2162
 Saito, H. 516, 975, 2422
 Saito, K. 2228
 Saito, S. 2323
 Sakai, H. 310
 Sakai, T. 172, 379
 Sakata, M. 1500, 2360
 Sakell, L. 793
 Sakuma, S. 1881
 Salamone, D.J. 668
 Salas, M.D. 580
 Saleh, A.I. 2053
 Salerno, M. 796
 Salikuddin, M. 463, 1820
 Salisbury, J.D. 52
 Salje, E. 436
 Salmon, M.A. 106, 125
 Salon, S.J. 2236
 Salvesen, N. 63
 Salvetti, A. 1031
 Salyer, I.O. 2283
 Samaha, M. 2157, 2406
 Samali, B. 893
 Sampson, M.J. 1873
 Sampson, R.C. 1387, 2477
 Sandford, M.C. 2164
 Sandler, I. 471
 Sandler, I.S. 1604
 Sane, A.D. 210
 Sanges, C. 6
 Sankar, S. 484, 629, 2175, 2177
 Sankar, T.S. 629, 1503, 2157,
 2406, 2553
 Sann, R.I. 1474
 Santana, J. 205
 Santoboni, S. 2492
 Saraph, M. 658
 Sarigül, N.G. 1395
 Sarma, B.S. 318, 1587
 Sarmiento, G.S. 1181
 Sarrantonio, A. 2012
 Sas, P. 1399
 Sasaki, E. 312
 Sassi, H. 1075
 Sassi, H.A. 864
 Sathyamoorthy, M. 105, 1357
 Satkus, P. 1040
 Sato, F. 2050
 Sato, J. 1430
 Sato, S. 2469

Sato, T. 130
 Saurenman, H.J. 55, 142, 1967
 Sauve, S. 2058
 Savulescu, St. N. 306
 Sawada, T. 555
 Sawczuk, A. 1913
 Sayama, T. 733, 1568
 Sayar, B.A. 377
 Scanlan, R.H. 1113
 Scarich, G.V. 383
 Scarton, H.A. 1952
 Schachner, J.M. 404
 Schafer, C.F. 2034
 Schaffer, E.G. 5
 Schaffert, E. 2249
 Schauer, J.J. 132
 Schechter, R.S. 1016
 Scheidt, D.C. 1760
 Scherer, R.J. 447
 Scheuermann, H. 406
 Scheurer, Ch. 1783
 Schiff, A.J. 1720
 Schiff, L.B. 859
 Schiffer, D. 940
 Schilling, H. 1827, 2407
 Schlack, A.L., Jr. 1378
 Schliekmann, C. 632
 Schmerr, L.W. 1439
 Schmid, I. 1243
 Schmidt, B.A. 2075
 Schmidt, D. 594
 Schmidt, D.K. 2159
 Schmidtberg, R.A. 1435
 Schmitz, F.H. 711
 Schneider, H. 1458
 Schneider, S. 2001
 Schnittger, J.R. 2539
 Schoenster, J.A. 1341
 Scholl, W. 1122
 Schomer, P.D. 1747
 Schonfeld, S. 1783
 Schott, G. 1239
 Schott, G.A. 76
 Schroers, L.G. 1751
 Schuemer, R. 1984
 Schüller, G.I. 445, 447
 Schüller, R. 1780
 Schumacker, B. 829
 Schuman, W. 136
 Schusztter, M. 1706
 Schwabe, D. 459

Schwarber, A.J.	831	Shahady, P.A.	1737	Shiraki, K.	191
Schwartz, J.	1947	Shahan, J.E.	1092	Shivashankara, B.N.	1134
Schweppe, F.C.	2298	Shahrivar, F.	1125	Shladover, S.E.	54
Schwerdlin, H.	508, 619	Shak, D.	2446	Shockey, D.A.	2081
Schwetlick, H.	1548	Shankar, S.	1176	Shore, D.	2065
Scott, D.J.	2236	Shanahan, T.G.	1684	Shuffler, E.	12
Scott, I.G.	611	Shao, Ya-sheng	883	Shuler, K.E.	639
Scott, P.M.	32	Shapiro, E.Y.	1443	Shycoff, D.	1318
Scott, R.E.	1973	Shapton, W.R.	1451	Siegel, E.A.	2448
Scott, R.F.	1393	Sharan, A.M.	629, 888	Sigel, H.D.	1330
Seal, W.D.	1043	Shareef, I.	1841	Sigillito, V.G.	1598
Šebková, H.	1831	Sharma, S.R.	1198	Sigman, R.K.	2044
Seebold, J.G.	548	Sharp, R.S.	46, 1531	Signer, H.	2008
Seed, H.B.	2388	Sharpe, W.N., Jr.	1447	Sih, G.C.	2218
Seeger, W.	298	Shaw, D.T.	1818	Silbert, M.N.	251
Segawa, Y.	1559	Shaw, L.	1209	Silcox, R.J.	133
Seguchi, Y.	1680	Shaw, L.M.	239	Silva, W.A.	655
Seibel, R.J.	157	Shay, W.M., Jr.	1644	Silverberg, L.M.	1396
Seidel, D.A.	159, 2164	Shea, A.K.	2014	Šimčák, F.	856
Seidensticker, R.W.	120	Shein, S.-L.	2070	Simites, G.J.	2033
Seilius, A.	1415	Sheinman, I.	2033	Simkova, O.	996
Seiner, J.M.	1224, 1739	Shelley, N.A.	1960	Simmons, B.J.	719, 1463
Seireg, A.	458, 631	Shen Ju Min	1010, 2455	Simonyi, A.	460
Seireg, A.A.	2563	Shen, Hongfu	827	Simpson, M.	1504
Seitz, M.	2146	Shen, M.C.	1265	Sims, D.	815
Sekiguchi, H.	162, 2512	Shen, W.-W.	589	Simula, O.	1047
Sellberg, R.P.	1346	Shen, Xing Yuan	909	Singer, J.	1189
Semercigil, S.E.	1464	Shen, Y.	245, 561	Singh, A.	965, 2446
Sengupta, G.	705	Sheng, C.	1770	Singh, B.	2142
Sengupta, S.	1382	Shepard, G.D.	1466	Singh, B.P.	2142
Seong, H.-G.	2420	Shepherd, K.P.	2417, 2495	Singh, D.V.	740, 1564, 2204,
Serbin, S.M.	636	Shepherd, R.	2152		2436
Serbyn, M.R.	1422	Shepherd, R.B.	1450	Singh, K.P.	2459
Serna, M.A.	1071	Sherman, N.W.	1834	Singh, M.	940, 1638
Serna, R.	153	Sheynin, L.	1077	Singh, R.	1478, 2312
Sessarego, J.P.	2265	Shih, C.-F.	123	Singh, S.	323
Settgast, W.	933	Shimizu, M.	453	Singhal, K.	2328
Severin, D.	594	Shimizu, S.	1038	Singhal, S.N.	1380
Severud, L.K.	1390, 2482	Shimode, S.	1204	Sinha, A.	1342
Sewell, E.C.	562	Shimogo, T.	802	Sinhasan, R.	740, 949, 1564,
Seybert, A.F.	1216	Shimojima, K.	2018		2204, 2436
Seyranian, A.P.	277, 1838	Shimura, T.	2373	Sirivadhna, K.	2055
Seznec, R.	1623	Shinar, J.	919	Siskind, D.E.	157
Sgouros, G.E.	23	Shindo, Y.	321, 1640	Sisto, F.	1555
Shabana, A.A.-E.	2331	Shinoda, P.	291	Sivaneri, N.	1164
Shadbolt, P.J.	2471, 2472	Shinozuka, M.	808, 863, 1199,	Sivertsen, O.I.	625
Shah, A.H.	1194		2211	Skalmierski, B.	331
Shah, K.	18	Shiohata, K.	1559	Skidmore, G.R.	1322
Shah, M.J.	454	Shippy, D.J.	1216	Skovgaard, O.	796
Shah, S.P.	2262, 2263	Shirai, M.	1845	Skyttae, J.	1047
Shah, V.N.	165	Shirakawa, K.	543	Slack, J.W.	1943

Šležas, V.	1208	Spirkl, A.	833	Stoffer, D.S.	1074
Slutsky, S.	848	Spizyna, D.N.	1323	Storage, A.F.	2429
Slutter, R.G.	1854	Šprinc, J.	207, 265	Storey, P.A.	1508
Smalley, A.J.	1703, 2509	Springer, W.T.	1052	Storti, D.W.	373
Smallwood, D.O.	1453, 1454	Sreenivasamurthy, S.	1370	Stott, S.J.	2203
Smeby, W.	1196	Srinivasan, A.V.	1557	Stouder, D.J.	270
Smejkal, J.	215	Srinivasan, M.G.	1299	Strahle, W.C.	294, 2064
Smetters, J.L.	2540	Srinivasan, R.S.	1377	Strauss, S.D.	2102
Smiley, R.G.	1314, 2527	Srirangarajan, H.R.	1736	Streeter, B.	283
Smilowitz, R.	586	Stacas, L.A.	2132, 2133	Striz, B.	605
Smith, A.G.D.	1629	Stadelbauer, D.G.	835	Strong, W.Y., Jr.	187
Smith, C.B.	2340	Stager, R.P.	1312	Strunk, G.	2003
Smith, D.R.	1494	Stahl, H.	2431	Studwell, R.E.	1080, 1750
Smith, G.M.	2178	Staiano, M.A.	1939	Stulpinas, B.	1235
Smith, J.D.	1057	Stalker, R.J.	465	Sturz, D.H.	1995
Smith, P.D.	448, 2324	Stallone, M.J.	2429	Stusnick, E.	487, 488
Smith, R.A.	231	Standing, R.G.	36	Su, J.H.	1870
Smythe, R.C.	1424	Stange, W.A.	1804, 2225	Su, R.T.-K.	2307
Snitko, V.	1013	Stankevičius, R.	1648	Su, T.C.	1195
Snoeys, R.	1399	Stanko, M.J.	631	Suaris, W.	2263
Sobczyk, K.	1670	Stanton, J.F.	1792	Subler, W.	2052
Sock, F.E.	18	Stanworth, C.G.	1972	Subrahmanyam, K.B.	493
Soderman, P.T.	2372	Starek, L.	697	Succi, G.P.	284, 287
Soedel, W.	971, 1762, 1808, 2036	Starkey, J.M.	1042, 1493	Sucuoglu, H.	2046
Soenarko, B.	1216	Starr, D.E.	1890	Suen, H.-C.	544, 545
Soerensen, M.P.	796	Stastny, M.	1767	Suetsugu, K.	2352
Sohoni, V.N.	2420	Stathopoulos, T.	894	Sugai, N.	342
Soifer, M.T.	1832	Staudinger, B.	263	Sugiyama, Y.	2457
Sofrin, T.G.	2309	Stavsky, Y.	768	Suhir, E.	700
Sol, J.C.	433	Stea, W.	18	Šukelis, A.	1208, 1235
Soldatos, K.P.	998, 1809	Steedman, J.B.	1438	Sukere, A.A.	1447
Soler, A.I.	2459	Steele, A.	362	Šukšta, M.	1793
Soliman, M.S.	623	Steele, J.M.	178, 811, 1058, 1248	Sulc, J.	464
Solomos, G.P.	1027	Steen, P.H.	795	Suleiman, Q.	1882
Soloviov, R.	2087	Stefanou, G.D.	912	Suliciu, I.	397
Somer, J.	841	Stefko, G.L.	1561	Sullivan, P.A.	461, 1532
Song, B.	2473	Stein, P.K.	1433	Sun, C.T.	1581, 2021
Soni, S.C.	1564	Steinberg, D.S.	1413	Sun, S.-h.	180
Sonneville, P.	551	Stephan, R.M.	33	Sun, Weirong	1019
Sonoda, M.	988	Stephen, N.G.	1160	Sun, Yueming	1446, 1452
Sonoda, T.	2051, 2109	Stephen, R.M.	1527	Sunder, P.J.	1382
Soom, A.	1840, 2173	Stephens, D.G.	2417	Sunder, S.S.	829
Soon, J.	1983	Stephenson, B.	193	Sundin, K.G.	1044, 2304
Sopher, R.	1750	Stern, F.	1284	Sung, C.K.	511
Sorensen, S.	1990	Sternfeld, H., Jr.	5	Sung, S.H.	1192
Sotiropoulos, G.H.	324	Stevens, W.	491	Suryanarayan, S.	738
Spanos, P.-T.D.	213, 855, 1688	Stewart, H.E.	257	Sutcu, M.	1555
Sparks, C.R.	2140	Stimpson, C.	1417	Sutherland, L.C.	285, 288
Sparks, P.R.	682	Stimpson, J.B.	1440	Suzuki, H.	2078
Speirs, D.M.	519	Stinchcomb, W.W.	2104	Suzuki, K.	101, 102, 336, 540, 769, 1355, 1596, 2474, 2511
Spence, J.P.	1594	Stoessel, J.C.	2479		

Suzuki, T. 2382
 Svalbonas, V. 2536
 Svider, E. 2115
 Swain, E.O. 2518
 Sweet, L.M. 914, 1731
 Swinerd, G.G. 532
 Sykes, N. 603
 Szamosi, M. 812
 Szemplinska-Stupnicka, W. 2279
 Szeri, A.Z. 2513
 Szopa, J. 637
 Szymczak, C. 1585

T

Tabatabaie-Raissi, M. 1525
 Tadghighi, H. 1540
 Tadjbakhsh, I.G. 510, 969, 1156,
 1850
 Tagata, G. 1788
 Tajima, K. 1573
 Takada, H. 942
 Takagi, M. 1502
 Takagi, Y. 2221
 Takahashi, K. 806
 Takahashi, R. 1502
 Takahashi, S. 101, 102, 336, 540,
 769, 1355, 1596, 2474
 Takakuda, K. 1857
 Takase, T. 2287
 Takashima, S. 161
 Takata, S. 2109
 Takatsu, H. 453
 Takayama, H. 1214
 Takeda, S. 993, 2078
 Takeya, K. 2148
 Talapatra, D.C. 1347
 Talaslidis, D. 423
 Tallian, T.E. 496
 Tamura, S. 2474
 Tan, R.Y. 2211
 Tan, Y.-P. 20
 Tanahashi, H. 309
 Tanahashi, M. 473
 Tanahashi, T. 555
 Tanaka, H. 1101
 Tanaka, K. 2024
 Tanaka, M. 1680
 Tanaka, N. 2426

Tanaka, T. 172, 379
 Tanbakuchi, J. 1714
 Tanchou, A. 148
 Tandon, S.C. 2047
 Tang, D.T. 75, 2501
 Tang, H.T. 1388
 Tang, P.K. 2350
 Tang, Y.K. 1388
 Tani, J. 116
 Tanuwidjaja, A. 2137
 Tassoulas, J.L. 1411, 1722, 2558
 Tat, C.W. 247
 Tat, Chan Went. 1287
 Tavella, D.A. 797
 Taylor, D.L. 2365
 Taylor, J.E. 1592
 Taylor, J.S.W. 441, 2301
 Taylor, R.L. 1921, 2118
 Taylor, S.M. 297
 Tecza, J.A. 2509, 2510
 Tedesco, J.W. 119
 Teel, G. 136
 Teh, K.K. 2216
 Teipel, I. 1344, 2483
 Teipel, K. 1098
 Telesman, I. 383
 ten Wolde, T. 1971
 Teodorescu-Tintea, C. 306
 Tepper, F.R. 2325
 Terauchi, Y. 88, 311
 Tersch, H. 1331
 Teschner, K. 1279
 Tessitore, F.A. 709
 Tezak, E.G. 983
 Thambiratnam, D.P. 747
 Thart, W.G.J. 2026
 Thatcher, W.D. 1922
 Thawani, P.T. 1220
 The, V.V. 1913
 Theobald, M.A. 1702
 Theocaris, P.S. 1261
 Thoft-Christensen, P. 854
 Thomas, D.L. 424
 Thomas, G. 1504
 Thomas, R.M. 840, 1673, 2548
 Thomas, T.J. 1766
 Thompkins, W.T., Jr. 656, 1562
 Thompson, B.S. 511, 628
 Thompson, D.E. 1095
 Thompson, J.D. 455
 Thompson, J.K. 565

Thomson, D.J. 201
 Thomson, P. 258
 Thomson, R.G. 271
 Thornton, E.A. 2347
 Thrasher, R.D. 2480
 Thunder, T.D. 1092
 Thurston, G.A. 857
 Ti, Zhu Shi. 1211
 Tian Qian Li. 2423
 Tichatschke, R. 1783
 Tichy, J.A. 1782
 Tiersten, H.F. 2267
 Tiliouine, B. 2071
 Tillman, G.P. 720
 Timmerman, N.S. 163
 Timmermann, D.N. 1907
 Timperley, J.E. 2108
 Ting, E.C. 2485
 Ting, T.C.T. 2503
 Tischler, M.B. 1741
 Tjøtta, J.N. 1408
 Tjøtta, S. 1408
 To, C.W.S. 124, 518, 574
 Tobe, T. 735, 736
 Tobias, S.A. 1710
 Tobin, R.C. 1628
 Tocci, G.C. 1995
 Todo, I. 1003
 Toffolo, F. 1294
 Toki, K. 1118
 Tokunaga, Y. 2377
 Tol, C.G.M. 43
 Tolocka, T.T. 2011
 Toma, S. 341
 Tomar, J.S. 113, 985, 1801
 Tombers, P.A. 1346, 1730
 Tomita, K. 3
 Tomita, Y. 1680
 Tomkins, B. 32, 601
 Tomlinson, G.R. 1328
 Tomlinson, N.P. 274
 Tong, S.S. 1562
 Tong, Zhongfang. 1446, 1452
 Tongue, B.H. 1672
 Tonolini, F. 1906
 Topper, T. 599
 Toridis, T.G. 332
 Torkamani, M.A.M. 691
 Torres, M.R. 1530
 Toussi, S. 17, 1112
 Tovichakchaikul, S. 395

Towne, R.M.	1936
Tran, C.T.	2414
Travis, C.C.	219
Treanor, C.E.	1685
Trebbles, W.J.G.	918
Treherne, D.M.	610
Trethewey, M.W.	1613
Troeder, C.	370
Trunzo, R.	1095
Tsai, K.W.K.	2298
Tsai, M.S.	560
Tsai, N.T.	57
Tsamaspheyyros, G.	1261
Tsao, S.J.	783
Tschanz, T.	1106
Tschegg, E.K.	1036
Tsitsiklis, J.N.	327
Tso, W.K.	248, 1017
Tsubokura, K.	734
Tsujimoto, K.	2018
Tsujino, M.	762
Tsujita, W.	401
Tsukamoto, N.	310
Tu, C.C.W.	1843
Tuah, H.	1791
Tufts, D.W.	203
Tuominen, H.T.	347
Turcic, D.A.	1915
Turcoiu, T.	308
Turner, C.T.	303
Tyler, J.	707
Tzivanidis, G.J.	1809

U

Überall, H.	139, 1866, 2498
Udaka, T.	1293
Udwadia, F.	1225
Ueda, R.	2051, 2109
Ueda, S.	2228
Ueha, S.	1881
Uekubo, M.	1568
Ueno, K.	168
Ueno, T.	1515
Uesaka, M.	160
Uffelman, F.	2406
Ukeje, E.	576
Ukpoho, A.U.	775
Ulm, S.C.	1041

Umehara, H.	107
Umezaki, Y.	2382
Uno, H.	2461
Unruh, J.F.	932, 1760, 2396
Unsal, A.I.	2458
Upadhyaya, P.C.	879
Upton, R.	615
Urzuu, A.M.	902

V

Vaeth, W.	692
Vahabzadeh, H.	1097
Vaicaitis, R.	568
Vaičiulis, K.	1802
Vaingortin, L.	1251
Valerga de Greco, B.	115
Valkering, T.P.	1606
Valori, R.	2009
Vance, J.M.	2357
Van Den Berg, P.M.	785
Van Der Hijden, J.H.M.T.	2254
van der Toorn, J.D.	1621
van der Vaart, J.C.	1537
van Erp, J.B.	694
Vanhonacker, P.	1492
Van Karsen, C.	2296
Van Khang, N.	1837
Van Kirk, J.S.	199, 598
van Onselen, C.	2072
Vanoossanen, P.	1649
Van Ruiten, C.J.M.	1971
van Vliet, M.	2177
Vanwoerkum, P.T.L.M.	927
Varadan, T.K.	318, 1587
Varadan, V.K.	783, 1870, 2238
Varadan, V.V.	783, 1870, 2238
Varanauskas, P.	958, 1278
Varcop, L.	646
Vaughan, D.K.	586, 587, 1295, 1299
Veit, I.	1876, 1877
Vejvoda, J.	817
Veletos, A.S.	1178, 1789
Velger, M.	919
Veling, E.J.M.	1665
Venkata Rao, G.	1643
Venkatesan, C.	492
Ventres, C.S.	1702

Verdier, M.	66
Verghese, G.C.	2298
Verhulst, K.	86
Verma, V.K.	106
Verman, V.K.	125
Vernet, M.	1987
Verniere de Irassar, P.	1584
Veteris, V.	2068, 2114
Veytz, V.	1669, 2113
Vidmar, P.J.	1407, 1830
Villasor, A.P., Jr.	1371
Ville, J.M.	558
Vinh, N.X.	466
Visscher, W.M.	816
Visser, A.T.	573
Vitale, D.	1638
Vitalyeva, N.	1669, 2113
Vlk, F.	913, 1728
Vogel, M.	1783
Vogel, R.F.	1241
Voinarovski, J.	2115
Volberg, G.	1964
Vold, H.	1481, 2528
Vollan, A.	1934
Vollrath, D.E.	1929
von Thun, H.-J.	1243
Vorotyntsev, L.	1060
Vorsteher, D.	1254
Vorus, W.S.	1284
Vos, E.	1579
Vukelich, S.R.	468
Vullo, V.	1305
Vuquoc, L.	1258

W

Waaser, R.E.	1174
Wachel, J.C.	1696
Wachter, J.	1698, 2358
Wada, H.	1186, 2221
Wada, S.	501
Wadsworth, J.F., III.	97
Wagner, M.T.	1822
Wagner, P.	2232
Wagner, W.	550
Wagstaff, R.A.	2062, 2063
Wahl, R.E.	1724
Waldron, W.D.	1050, 1051
Wales, S.C.	1215

Walker, J.G.	713	Watton, J.	1455	Willemsen, J.F.	1039
Walker, N.D., Jr.	1519	Weatherill, W.H.	366	Williams, A.O., Jr.	2243
Walker, R.N.	573	Weaver, D.S.	552, 553, 1819, 2230,	Williams, E.G.	861, 2223
Walgen, A.O.	237, 625		2231	Williams, J.	918, 1142
Walowitz, J.A.	504, 505	Weaver, H.J.	226, 1298	Williams, J.E.	2333
Walter, C.E.	52	Weaver, R.L.	765, 767	Williams, J.H., Jr.	2313
Walter, P.L.	1646	Weaver, W., Jr.	1187	Williams, M.H.	842, 2027
Walters, W.C.	2000	Weber, B.	2398	Willshire, W.L., Jr.	1310
Walton, J.	2281	Weber, M.	2327	Willstaedt, E.	1434
Walton, J.F.	2509	Weber, S.F.	2342	Willumeit, H.-P.	443
Walton, W.B.	1388, 1389	Webster, R.L.	96, 98, 227	Wilson, D.E.	799
Wambold, J.C.	658	Weck, M.	1170, 1254, 1708	Wilson, E.L.	634, 844
Wambsganss, M.W.	343, 2486	Wegner, J.G.	357	Wilson, F.L.	2101
Wang, A.-J.	1774, 1805, 2035	Wehage, R.A.	1914	Wilson, G.P.	55, 142, 1967
Wang, B.P.	480, 1020, 1021, 1022,	Wei, Lian	981	Wilson, J.M.	1931
	2141, 2366	Weinreich, G.	873	Wilson, N.G.	1307
Wang Guang	2418	Weinstock, H.	50, 1306	Wilson, P.M.	1335
Wang, J.T.S.	525	Weir, D.S.	1829	Wilson, R.J.	2276
Wang, K.H.	2502	Weiss, R.A.	37	Windall, S.E.	2253
Wang Mo Ning	2519	Weissmann, G.F.	809	Winkel, B.V.	2517
Wang, Si Cun	728	Wellford, L.C., Jr.	426	Winkler, A.F.	1902
Wang, T.	1581	Wells, M.E.	29	Winter, G.	352
Wang, T.M.	517	Wellstead, P.E.	647	Winter, V.	352
Wang, Tong	921	Wendell, J.H.	1701	Winton, R.D.	1504
Wang, W.	169	Weng, Da Gen	896	Wireman, T.	1569
Wang, Y.L.	268	Wenger, D.L.	204	Wiryachai, A.	677
Wang, Y.S.	704, 1133	Wennerstrom, A.J.	1771	Wirsching, P.H.	2443
Wang, Yisun	1026	Wenzel, A.R.	1858	Wirth, J.L.	1338
Wang Yue	2393	Werner, S.D.	1526	Wisniewski, H.L.	1605
Wang Zhi Hung	2438	Westcott, M.	2489	Witte, G.	1303
Wang, Z.S.	2563	Westermo, B.	1225	Wittig, L.E.	1969
Wanhill, R.J.H.	70, 2026	Westervelt, W.W.	2194	Wittlin, G.	1318
Warburton, G.B.	1337, 2336	Whaley, P.W.	1135	Woelk, M.	960
Wardle, F.P.	2189	Whiston, G.S.	1918	Wojnarowski, J.	316
Ware, A.G.	2481	White, J.W.	1200	Wolf, H.A.	2094
Warner, R.	136	White, L.W.	219	Wolf, J.P.	791, 792, 1123, 2398
Warnes, R.H.	455, 616	White, M.P.	1394	Wolfenden, A.	810
Warinner, D.K.	2464	White, R.N.	2476	Wong, E.T.	2319
Waskiewicz, J.D.	709	Whitehead, D.S.	2184	Wong, Raymond L.M.	1223
Waszczyszyn, Z.	1421	Whiteman, J.R.	992	Wongwiwat, K.	2012
Watanabe, K.	1193, 2078	Whitlow, W., Jr.	159	Wood, L.A.	641, 1221, 2490
Watanabe, N.	681	Whitman, A.M.	2183	Wood, L.R.	199, 598
Watanabe, R.K.	1958	Wickens, A.H.	62	Woodhead, T.J.	1266
Watanabe, S.	2050	Widmayer, E.	71	Woodward, R.P.	884
Watawala, L.	337	Wiebe, D.J.	1055	Woolley, B.L.	114
Waterhouse, R.V.	764	Wiedermann, A.H.	694	Wormley, D.N.	53, 1730
Waters, C.	69, 2412	Wierzbicki, T.	326	Wortman, J.D.	1925
Waterstraat, A.	1344	Wight, J.K.	2199, 2201	Worthington, P.J.	1037
Watkinson, P.S.	570	Wilby, J.F.	295	Wortman, J.D.	1624
Watson, J.J.	186, 2164	Wilcox, C.H.	2242	Woschni, G.	1511
Watt, D.	2275	Wilkins, L.J.	1324	Wouters, C.R.	413

Wright, A.D. 898
 Wright, C.E. 1244
 Wright, D.H. 389
 Wrobleski, J.J., Jr. 67
 Wu, D.J.W. 674
 Wu, Guang-hao 883
 Wu, Hongyao 916
 Wu, J.J. 2335
 Wu, J.-S. 1
 Wu, Jiansheng 1009
 Wu, K.H. 946
 Wu, L. 1062
 Wu, M.Y. 2518
 Wu, S.Y. 852
 Wu Shu Tian. 2393
 Wu Tian Fu 2562
 Wu, W.-Z. 2186
 Wu, Y.-s. 170
 Wu, Yisheng 1033
 Wykes, J.H. 2409
 Wylie, E.B. 687
 Wynne, E.C. 276

X

Xiang, Haifan 891
 Xu, D.M. 73
 Xu, Yun-xiu 665
 Xu, Zhi 728
 Xu, Zhi Xin 896
 Xue Pei Yun. 2428
 Xue Yu Sheng. 2549

Y

Yabe, H. 309
 Yagoda, H.P. 2
 Yamada, G. 322, 538, 762, 770,
 1803, 2024, 2219
 Yamada, S. 473
 Yamada, Y. 2491
 Yamaguchi, T. 1596
 Yamakawa, H. 1262, 1675
 Yamamoto, K. 1678
 Yamamoto, M. 875, 2050
 Yamamoto, T. 874, 875
 Yamamoto, Y. 1602

Yamanaka, K. 473
 Yamashita, Y. 555
 Yan, M.J. 1471
 Yanagisawa, T. 401, 1214
 Yang, C.Y. 24
 Yang, Cuiru 685
 Yang, H.J. 482
 Yang, J.N. 16, 723, 893, 1285
 Yang, Liu. 895
 Yang, T.C. 2240
 Yang, T.Y. 2507
 Yang, Yucheng 895
 Yang, T.Y. 365, 1720, 1762, 1808
 Yang, W.H. 198
 Yaniv, S.L. 1533
 Yankov, Y.I. 514
 Yano, S. 1023
 Yano, T. 310
 Yao, J.T.P. 17, 1290
 Yaodong, C. 1487
 Yasuda, K. 534, 2461
 Yates, E.C., Jr. 276, 655
 Yates, W. 1045
 Ye, Tin-Yew 1373
 Ye, Yuan-yu. 696
 Yeager, D.M. 1997
 Yelle, H. 89
 Yen, H.-J. 689
 Yerges, J.F. 2494
 Yettram, A.L. 992
 Yeung, H.C. 1819, 2231
 Yeung, K.K. 1121
 Yeung, K.S. 848
 Yi Lin. 2098
 Ying, Ming-hua 702
 Yokel, F.Y. 1825
 Yokoi, M. 81
 Yong, K.H. 512, 2442
 Yoshida, K. 802
 Yoshimura, T. 593
 Young, C.B.A. 2077
 Young, D.R. 151
 Young, J.W. 1320
 Yousafzai, A.H. 999
 Youtsos, T.G. 106, 125
 Yu Jang Jun. 2438
 Yu, Mao-hong. 883
 Yu, Ming. 1073
 Yu, Shen 939
 Yu Xiang Feng 2418
 Yu, Y.S. 1676

Yu, Yung H. 1141
 Yu, Zai Dao 907
 Yuan, Ming-Wu 844
 Yuce, M. 1710
 Yuceman, S.M. 695
 Yueming, S. 1487
 Yun, Chung-Bang 863
 Yun, Wei June 1069
 Yura, T. 2377

Z

Zahedi, A. 273
 Zahrah, T.F. 1547
 Zak, A.R. 536
 Zaman, M.M. 1524
 Zanevsky, I. 1277
 Zang, T.A. 580
 Zankin, V.G. 2080
 Zara, J.A. 467
 Zarembowitch, A. 2089
 Zarembski, A.M. 691
 Zechini, A.G. 1713
 Zee, C. 824
 Zeid, I. 1275
 Zellbeck, H. 1511
 Zeller, C. 260
 Žemaitis, T. 1415
 Zeng, C.-h. 170
 Zhabarov, A. 1013
 Zhang Hua Rong 2381
 Zhang Ling Mi 2408
 Zhang Xi De. 2456
 Zhang, Zhong-ding. 2235
 Zhao, De-you 703
 Zhao, Zhen Dong 900
 Zheng Da Tong 2386
 Zheng, Zhao-chang 698
 Zhong, Xi-Chang 1265
 Zhou, Yongfang 1446
 Zhu, Bai li 906
 Zhu Guang Tian 2415
 Zhu Jin Shan 2445
 Zhu, Longgen 825
 Ziada, S. 1836
 Ziegler, F. 2154
 Zienkiewicz, O.C. 2392
 Žiliukas, A. 1802
 Zillmer, S.D. 1578

Zimmer, J.A.	287	Zinn, B.T.	344, 2044	Zorn, N.F.	445
Zimmerman, P.	866	Zita, D.	1529	Zorumski, W.E.	1829
Zimmerman, R.	2532	Zitek, S.J.	2178	Zorzi, E.S.	2281, 2510
Zimmermann, H.L.	2124	Zobnin, A.	876	Zuckerwar, A.J.	2257
Zindeluk, M.	100	Zohrei, M.	563, 1955	Zwicker, E.	2491
Zingone, G.	980	Zolotarev, I.	1814		

SUBJECT INDEX

- A -

- A -										Acoustic Impedance								
										1820	2143	354	1456	2257	1548			
												1004	2256					
Absorbers (Equipment)										Acoustic Intensity Method								
1160										1401		704	145	177				
												984	2095					
Absorbers (Materials)												2094						
Acceleration Analysis										Acoustic Liners								
440										use Acoustic Linings								
										Acoustic Linings								
										560	1201	132	344	1006	777	788		
Accelograms										1610	242	1204						
2500																		
Accelerometers										Acoustic Measurement								
1242 613										822	1214	2256	177	2309				
1422 1423												467						
Acoustic Absorption										Acoustic Properties								
1400											143	1014	1105	628				
											1403	1385						
										Acoustic Pulses								
											124		1597					
Acoustic Arrays																		
2255																		
Acoustic Attenuation										Acoustic Reflection								
use Acoustic Absorption																		
Acoustic Detection										Acoustic Resonance								
										2091		1615						
Acoustic Emission										Acoustic Resonators								
1250 611 192 1053 964 1255 1056 767 978 1879										610	822							
2320 352 1054 1905 1906 1927										Acoustic Response								
2102										1222		1817						
Acoustic Excitation										Acoustic Scattering								
440 631										1870	1871	1222	353	614	785	1867	1868	139
570											1402	783	784			2088	1869	
610													1614			2258		
Acoustic Fatigue										Acoustic Techniques								
1190																		
Acoustic Holography										Acoustic Tests								

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-682 683-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Acoustic Waves

1013
2303

Acoustical Data

use Experimental Data

Active Control

1202 1443 74 16 208 2159
1108

Active Damping

2280 1235 16 937 1848 1849

Active Flutter Control

280 281 282 2425 1136 1137 278 279
2160 2266 1138 2409

Active Force Control

2426

Active Isolation

300 302 937 1758

Active Vibration Control

1600 721 722 723 2174 1235 79
1322 893 2224 2175

Actuators

2048

Aerodynamic Characteristics

921 1562 797
1741 1742

Aerodynamic Damping

305 2359

Aerodynamic Loads

710 291 842 183 2164 305 66 67 468 459
1130 1981 2413 2354 1095 306 307 728 709
2431 1165 2136 1767 878 859
2137 918 919
2507 1798 1079
2138

Aerodynamic Noise

1141

Aerodynamic Response

use Aerodynamic Stability

Aerodynamic Stability

2171 2162 2333 2434 2269

Aeroelasticity

1751 1352 2163 544 1956 987
1382 1934 2027
2344

Agricultural Machinery

2393

Air Bags (Safety Restraint Systems)

1744

Air Bags (Soft Landing)

303 717

Air Blast

363 586 437 579
1863 587

Airborne Equipment Response

720 935
1135

Air Cargo

718

Air Compressors

use Compressors

Air Conditioning Equipment

2130 2043 1935 1936 2129
1995

Aircraft

70 271 272 273 274 1315 66 67 708 279
270 921 922 283 984 1455 466 1177 1318 709
280 1741 1312 923 1166 1317 1978 859
920 1751 1313 1316 1537 2128 919
1130 2161 1736 1757 1139
1140 2411 2266 1149
1150 1539
1190 1799
1980 2159
2160 2409
2410

Aircraft Engines

660 1131 672 884 776 1538 2429
1760 1891 932 1134 1656
1554 2126

Aircraft Equipment

1886

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1487 1488-1695 1696-1829 1830-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Aircraft Noise
1310 1561 132 233 464 65 286 287 288 929
1740 1132 463 704 225 296 297 918 1129
1760 1152 1133 884 285 706 707 928 1309
1153 1154 295 1536 1737 1738 1739
1923 1544 705 1816 1747 1979
1924 1797
1977
2407

Aircraft Propellers
284

Aircraft Response
1311

Aircraft Seats
2165

Aircraft Vibration
2408

Aircraft Wings
281 282 2163 2164 275 276 277 68 69
1742 465 1136 1177 278
2162 655 1377 1138
2352
2412

Air Drop Operations
72 717

Airfoils
800 2162 2164 305 366 797 798 159
2270 2414 365 1626 1627 2278 799
2434 2507

Airframes
273

Airport Noise
use Airports

Airports
1924 2246 707 928
1747

Air Transportation
718

Algorithms
1430 1453 1899
2370 1663

Aligning
use Alignment

Alignment
1510 2191 498 1699
2508

Alloys
810 1032

Aluminum
1030 1031 283 378 1639
2081

Ammunition
405

Amplitude Analysis
2534

Analog Simulation
206 639

Angular Speed
179

Angular Velocity
use Angular Speed

Angular Vibration
use Torsional Vibration

Anisotropic Properties
use Anisotropy

Anisotropy
1700 962 4

Annular Plates
762 116 1599

Antennas
481 1183 469
2003

Antifriction Bearings
use Rolling Contact Bearings

Anvils
574

Approximate Methods
use Approximation Methods

Abstract												
Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1487 1488-1695 1696-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567												
Volume 15												
Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Approximation Methods
 221 252 2206 2207 419
 632 2329
 1602

Arches
 322 413 2024 2215 528 759

ARMA (Autoregressive/Moving-Average) Models
 2511 863 645

Articulated Vehicles
 913 45 46 697 698
 1728

Asymmetric Excitation
 875 886

Asymmetry
 1462 874 1668

Asymptotic Approximation
 411 767

Asynchronous Motors
 6

Automated Transportation Systems
 49

Automatic Control
 229

Automobile Noise
 1959

Automobile Seats
 302 264

Automobiles
 860 832 43 1304 2405
 1973

Automotive Transmissions
 1305

Autoparametric Response
 1060

Axial Excitation
 1584

Axial Force
 1181

Axial Vibration
 2004 316 8

Axisymmetric Vibrations
 985 769

Axles
 1658

- B -

Backlash Effects
 506

Baffles
 784 1597

Balancing
 use Balancing Techniques

Balancing Machines
 1458

Balancing Techniques
 1900 1251 2323 1654 835 1686 2567 2538 1699
 1901 2324 1055 2326
 1505
 1655
 2325

Ball Bearings
 620 874 497 499
 2190 1459

Balls
 2010 641 542 497

Bars
 100 101 1355 316 2207 1579
 2451 2045 2206

Base Excitation
 2272 518

Base Isolation
 1156 1157 1158

Beam-Columns
 754 1795 346 977

Abstract													
Numbers:	1-238	239-429	430-662	663-873	874-1089	1090-1278	1279-1497	1498-1695	1696-1929	1930-2134	2135-2364	2365-2567	
Volume 15													
Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

Beam-Plate Systems

541

Beams

320 521 522 103 14 105 106 317 318 319
 470 751 752 243 104 155 526 517 518 519
 520 971 852 523 524 525 746 527 608 749
 750 1181 972 753 974 975 976 747 648 1689
 970 1461 1052 973 1184 1185 1356 1127 748 2199
 1160 1571 1322 1583 1354 1365 1396 1357 1358 2209
 1180 1581 1392 1793 1584 1505 1556 1587 1518
 1360 1851 1582 1634 1585 1586 2517 1588
 1580 2021 1792 1794 1675 2208
 1770 2201 2022 1735
 2200 2211 2402 2045
 2210 2411 2422
 2280 2432
 2452

Bearings

240 501 502 503 4 495 496 667 88 309
 500 621 882 943 494 945 946 947 308 499
 620 951 942 953 944 955 956 957 498 729
 730 1051 952 1503 954 1345 1346 1057 668 949
 950 1651 1782 2533 1344 1565 1566 1167 948 1169
 1050 1781 2192 1564 1775 2436 1567 1168 1459
 1780 2191 2435 2007 1648 1499
 2190 2187 1658 1889
 2440 2437 2008 1909
 2188 2009
 2438 2189
 2538 2439

Bellows

453

Bells

570 994

Belt Conveyors

890

Belts (Moving)

958

Bending

751

Bernoulli-Euler Method

524 106 657

Bevel Gears

731 1173 2196 87 88
 2441 2193

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1487 1488-1685 1686-1829 1830-2134 2135-2354 2355-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Bibliographies

1150 301 662 613 1694 65 1236 1927 138 1089
 2040 771 772 1233 2354 1085 1926 238 1109
 871 872 1693 2256 428 1129
 1131 2353 798 1149
 1301 1088
 2041 1928
 2161

Bifurcation Theory

1065
 1765

Bird Strikes

923 1166

Blade Loss Dynamics

2360 2363 2429

Blade Passing Frequency

1090

Blades

490 491 492 83 84 85 86 307 728 489
 940 941 1342 493 1164 305 306 727 1558 939
 1340 1341 1562 1163 1554 725 656 1557 1768 1559
 1370 1561 1702 1343 1774 1165 716 1647 1778 1769
 1560 1771 1772 1553 2184 1555 726 1767 1779
 1650 2431 2372 1563 2364 2185 1166 1777
 1770 2432 1653 2414 2225 1556
 2430 1773 2434 1776
 2433 2006
 2186

Blast Effects

157

Blast Loads

455 2069

Blast Resistant Construction

use Blast Resistant Structures

Blast Resistant Design

use Blast Resistant Structures

Blast Resistant Structures

1833 18

Blast Response

2392 1605 1296 118 1299

Blowers

1892 147

Abstract												
Numbers:	1-238	239-429	430-662	663-873	874-1089	1090-1278	1279-1487	1488-1695	1696-1929	1930-2134	2135-2354	2355-2567
Volume 15												
Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Computer Programs

230 1 222 33 94 225 106 57 98 59
 280 231 232 93 124 655 226 227 228 159
 660 241 652 223 224 905 656 317 258 229
 670 271 902 233 574 1085 866 587 658 449
 1080 661 1082 333 654 1275 1256 657 868 659
 1750 951 1682 513 1084 1395 1806 867 898 869
 2190 1081 1702 653 1274 1495 2126 1047 1078 1009
 2350 1681 923 1494 1915 2196 1077 1258 1079
 2161 1033 1604 1925 2346 1107 2128 1139
 1083 1684 2145 2566 1887 2228 1189
 1293 1924 2165 2037 2348 1219
 1583 2124 2345 2127 1299
 1683 2194 2355 2347 1679
 1693 2484 2565 2357 1949
 1783 2564 2367 2349
 1923 2447 2509
 2193
 2343
 2363

Computerized Simulation

13 145 97 148 49
 1898

Concentric Structures

161

Concretes

1411 682 23 24 1035 27 209
 1521 2152 2263 104 2455

Condensation Method

1062

Configuration Effects

use Geometric Effects

Conical Bodies

2182

Conical Shells

1810 1382 336 769
 1809

Constitutive Equations

1411 2516 398

Constrained Structures

843

Construction Equipment

25

Contact Pressure

2523

Contact Vibration

423

2003

Containers

267 718

Containment Structures

1490 2401 454 455 1806 118 999
 1295 2476 1298 1299
 1605

Continuous Parameter Method

161 206 197 858
 807 968
 2337

Continuous Systems

220 1872 2284
 2280

Control Equipment

use Control Systems

Control Systems

2051 2542 1453 1454 2125 1078 649
 2562 1663 1664 2565 2109
 2543 2564

Conveyors

1174 2147

Convolution Analysis

253

Cooling Fans

use Fans and Cooling Systems

Cooling Systems

1997

Cooling Towers

1113

Core-Containing Structures

2463 1059

Coriolis Forces

1773 1555

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1686 1687-1829 1830-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Cornering Effects	50	913	2405	56	57	48	59	Cranes (Hoists)	1323	889		
Correlation Technique				1427		1469		Crankshafts		2378		
Corrosion	32							Crash Research (Aircraft)	71 1412 1743 694 445 1086	1318		
									271 1744 2165 1386			
Coulomb Friction	360	642	903 1324	165	1557				2504			
		1342	1023	2515				Crashworthiness	71 1412 333 2165 1086	1139		
Coupled Response	490	493 1144	375 1356		1588				271 2166			
	520	1143 2364							2421			
	900							Critical Damping	1851	807		
1580												
Coupled Systems	222	223 2544		508				Critical Loads	2033			
	522											
Couplings	961	962 963 1904		507	508 1569			Critical Speeds	1509 61 2 1024 875 1696 2357	1279		
	2321	1902							1281			
Covariance Function		204						Cross Spectral Method	984 2095 186	608		
									2094	748		
CQC								Curve Fitting	1481	1467		
use Complete Quadratic Combination Method)									1365			
Crack Detection	192	433		1657	2319			Curved Beams	1360	517		
	1052											
Crack Propagation	390 171 172	383 604 605 1036	167 1638 129					Curved Ducts	2233			
	2290 321 312	2084 1905 1636 2287 2218 2399						Curved Plates		568		
	2320 391 812	2045 2086										
	2400 811 1172	2286										
	2520 2081 2032	2536						Curved Rods	101 744 1355			
	2221 2042											
	2082											
Cracked Media	1640 371 602 393	816 1447 1198						Cushioning				
		1857						use Impact Shock Insulation				
Crane Cabins								Cushioning Materials				
								use Packaging Materials				
						1099		Cutting	674	888 1709		
<hr/>												
Abstract												
Numbers:	1-238	239-429	430-862	863-873	874-1089	1090-1278	1279-1487	1488-1885	1886-1829	1830-2134	2135-2364	2365-2567
Volume 15												
Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Cyclic Loading

1010 341 602 323 754 1795 1116 107 398 379
 1411 902 1955 1586 977 1038 899
 1571 1792 1766
 2451 1802
 2262

Cylinders

1590 161 1362 783 624 755 756 757 978 1589
 1870 321 1402 2023 2214 1796 1607 2488 2229
 801 2212 2213 1866 1797
 1361 2453 2226 1867
 1591

Cylindrical Bearings

494
 954

Cylindrical Bodies

use Cylinders

Cylindrical Cavities

146

Cylindrical Shells

1000 121 102 543 544 545 996 337 338 119
 1380 1601 122 1133 1814 2035 2036 847 768 339
 1811 1602 1193 2034 2226 997 998
 1812 1813 2474 1378
 2032 2033 2258

Cylindrical Tubes

use Cylinders and Tubes

Dampers

1850 2281 162 2513 484 1417 2509
 2510 2512 2514

Damping

2280 2371 933 164 2205 1346 1137 378
 1993 1114 1846 1517 1388
 2173 2284 2506 1847 2078
 2516 2077
 2517

Damping Characteristics

1799

Damping Coefficients

810 501 22 163 2204 945 917 269
 840 2421 162 943 2334 1145 1527 309
 2080 2511 882 1673 1535 1567 809
 2450 1722 1787 1169
 1917 1389
 1919
 2229

Damping Effects

1700 1 1932 1703 2445 806 1717 808 879
 2282 2525 2418

Damping Values

use Damping Coefficients

Dams

1120 1121 442 1723 24 2155 256 1527 1528 609
 2391 2392 2353 1724 909
 2154 1119
 1489

Data Dependent Systems

408

Data Presentation

29

Data Processing

270 1211 285 2486 829
 775 1659
 2309

Data Reduction

use Data Processing

DDAM (Computer Programs)

1681

- D -

Damage

17

Damage Prediction

1715 449

Damped Structures

990 1552 213 574 855 196 377 1028 2079
 1380 2312 1803 1334 986 1027 1358
 2463

Damped Structures

712 1063

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Deconvolution Technique
31 2092

Design Procedures
246

Design Sensitivity
use Structural Modification Effects

Design Techniques
650 441 1562 603 224 176 527 658 649
870 651 1922 1413 264 476 867 1098
960 1681 2342 1493 284 866 1047 1948
1170 484 956 1147 2098
1940 1664 1706 1337
2070 2124 2016
2346

Diagnostic Instrumentation
1652 618
2322 1898

Diagnostic Techniques
620 1051 242 833 834 1245 1246 407 408 409
1050 1891 1052 1653 864 1895 1686 1457 1888 619
1250 2321 1652 1893 1894 2105 1896 1897 1249
1890 1892 1903 1904 1926 2537 1459
2320 1963 2104 1889
2533 2534 1899
2319

Diesel Engines
40 41 42 1513 1944 665 2376 507 38 39
1511 742 1943 2377 308 2339
2519

Difference Equations
212

Differential Equations
840 841

Digital Filters
402 176 1047 818

Digital Simulation
6 267 208 229
206 2077 1688

Digital Techniques
2100 2301 173 1426 2107 1138 179
1883 1208 399

Digital Transmultiplexing Methods
406

Discontinuity-Containing Media
2032 294 525 1996
1864

Discrete Fourier Transform
184

Discs
use Disks

Disks
940 1881 2223 1804 2005 1647 1498 1629
1600 2184 2225 1558 1869
1650 2224
1930 2364
2464

Displacement Analysis
246
676

Displacement Measurement
1645 826
1825

Domes
1367

Doors
2401

Doppler Effect
2093

Doubly Asymptotic Approximation
623 624
1603

Drilling Platforms
251 1303 34 1125 456 457 1489
911 2443 1124 1795 1726 1727

Drills
2380 1253 1514 1948

Drillships
use Drills/Ships

Drive Line Vibrations
1305 479

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1696 1697-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Drive Shafts

1283

Ducts

560 131 132 133 294 345 556 557 558 559
1200 1201 1202 1203 344 775 776 777 778 779
1610 2232 2043 774 1005 1006 2309
1820 2233 1004 1995 1996
1204 2126

Duffing's Oscillators

2074

Dynamic Absorbers

2423 2424 715 1159

Dynamic Analysis

2553 364 965 1187

Dynamic Balancing

835 2106
1655
2325

Dynamic Buckling

2033 684 335
2473 1124 395
1595

Dynamic Data System Technique

1272

Dynamic Excitation

use Dynamic Response

Dynamic Loads

use Dynamic Response

Dynamic Modulus of Elasticity

738

Dynamic Programming

1680

Dynamic Properties

254 2178

Dynamic Response

650 211 942 1683 954 885 1116 888 1679
441 1492 1675 1676 1198
691 1522 2446 1678

Dynamic Stability

80 461 1482 2563 2264 2375 2167 1838 969
510 621 2374 2457 2188 2349
980 1751 2454 2298 2549
1140 2361

Dynamic Stiffness

520 1552 1237 1359
1722 1789

Dynamic Structural Analysis

870 731 1262 1543 844 845 636 668 889
1061 1542 2123 1064 2345
1261 1914
1271
1291
2161

Dynamic Structural Response use Dynamic Response

Dynamic Synthesis

741 633 1066 739

Dynamic Systems

850 2544 806 1667
2327

Dynamic Tests

270 91 52 293 34 75 136 17 18 1299
1390 271 922 673 244 135 616 967 918 2099
2310 1151 813 1244 1097 1308
1571 1393 1448
2201 2263 2178
2301
2391

Dynamic Vibration Absorption (Equipment)

482 1333 474 1335 1546 1849
2422 2173 1334 1755

Dynamometers

1425

- E -

Ears

1754

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Electric Power Plants use Power Plants (Facilities)				Energy Conversion			1861			1414 1695			1208		
Electric Raceways				Energy Methods									917		
	2499												997		
Electric Railroads 1351													1387		
Electric Vehicles 52				Engine Mounts			932								
Electrodynamic Shakers				Engine Noise			672 463 564 565 1616						1959		
	676						1213 884 1134								
Electromagnetic Excitation 160 453 2236				Engine Vibration			2514 886								
Electromagnetic Properties 164 2047 1208				Engines			2106						1939		
Electromagnetic Shakers	1235			Equations of Motion			470 2331 2182 44 1915 2546 917 628 369								
Electromechanical Damping 33				Equipment			1914 927								
Electronic Equipment use Electronic Instrumentation				Equipment Mounts			901 75						169		
Electronic Instrumentation 671 1922 617				Equipment Response			1161 2525 1227 1438 1229								
Electrotopography	1476			Equipment-Structure Interaction use Interaction: Equipment-Structure			1230 2501 2500 1457 2418								
Elevated Railroads 53 1968 1969				Equivalent Continuum Method			2021								
Elevators 1720 2205				Equivalent Linearization Method			2112 318								
Enclosures 782 2252 2494 145 148 1209 568				Error Analysis			421 2333 424 1486								
				Euler Equation			861 2182								
Energy Absorbers use Energy Absorption															
Energy Absorption 2000 2001 303 2264 935 717 718 1139															
2180 2181 2283 1547 2179															
2421 2419															

Exact Methods

410

Exhaust Systems

2377

Experimental Results

use Experimental Test Data

Experimental Test Data

270 1491 52 93 134 1445 2156 467 578 289
930 1751 1632 343 384 1725 2166 967 898 899
1840 1841 2362 813 894 1397 1158 1469
2230 2372 1733 1734 1627 1538 1479
2510 2432 2143 2164 1697 1819
2472 2263 1797 2259
2482 2437 2419
2479

Explosion Detection (Nuclear)

use Nuclear Explosion Detection

Explosion Effects

455

589

Explosions

150 363 1834
1290

2239

External Damping

4

- F -

Facilities

1087

Failure Analysis

854 2535 2536
1174

1198
1248

Failure Detection

1030 192 1053 964 1125
1250 1252
1892

Fan Blades

490 1341 2432 1343

1166 1777
1776

1559

Fan Noise

560

1092 1093 884
1203

1507 1738 1309

1559

2139

Fans

670 491 672 884 885 1756 1937 1508 1939
1090 671 1942 1895 1936 1938 2139
1940 1091 2372 1995 2309
1941

Fast Fourier Transform

861 643 1894 845 767
1133 2107
2223

Fast Fourier Transformation

use Fast Fourier Transform

Fasteners

90

737

Fatigue Life

70 111 32 383 384 385 26 87 168 89
170 381 172 603 734 495 386 237 388 129
380 391 312 813 814 815 496 387 678 379
390 811 382 1033 1034 995 726 677 1038 389
450 1031 742 1173 1174 1175 736 947 1038 469
500 1032 1383 2444 1455 1036 1037 1058 599
550 1172 1853 1635 1636 1177 1348 659
1030 1852 2443 1955 1766 1637 1558 669
1320 1932 2285 1856 2287 1638 1239
1780 2012 2395 2006 2008 1769
2010 2042 2026 2009
2202 2226 2379
2286 2519
2539

Fatigue (Materials)

600 171 192
1780 601

166 167 1638 379
1637

Fatigue Strength

use Fatigue Life

Fatigue Tests

1301 563 314 735 736 1418 169
1173 1784 1035 499
1854 1635 1639
1855

Fault Detection

use Failure Detection

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 238-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1829 1830-2134 2135-2354 2355-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Ferromagnetic Resonance
2322

Fiber Composites
1851

1237 768

Filters (Frequency)
181 402

285 176 1047
2096

Filters (Mechanical)

1497

Finite Deformation Theory
1921

Finite Difference Method
580

366

869

Finite Difference Technique
1200 2561 1682

945
1295

197

1689

Finite Difference Theory
use Finite Difference Technique

Finite Element Technique

30 111 372 333 64 105 96 117 318 209
90 531 602 423 334 345 256 317 848 509
160 591 632 753 394 425 426 587 868 559
210 631 902 853 574 625 536 1587 898 849
570 661 1192 1093 644 995 1076 1807 1438 1119
660 1421 1302 1353 1164 1185 1086 2047 1478 1219
670 1441 1382 1463 1194 1275 1396 2237 1808 1259
690 1671 1392 2343 1434 1365 2216 2547 1958 1369
940 1681 1412 1524 1395 2476 2557 2028 1469
1200 2061 1442 1564 1435 2218
1240 2111 1762 1774 1445 2228
1300 1832 2044 1465 2308
1440 1982 1475 2558
1680 2452 1505
1870 1915
1920 2305
2520 2335
2550 2345
2555

Finite Segment Method

1795

977

Finite Strip Method

1373

276

568
1288

Flanges

1765

Flexible Couplings

961
2321

963

1569

Flexible Foundations

19

Flexible Rotors

1500 1251 2362 2323
1900 1901
2371

1655

1498
2538

Flexural Response

520 1792 1163

Flexural Vibration

490 521 112 73 4 115 206 747 988 799
1370 1181 972 493 524 1305 316 877 989 809
1580 1801 743 764 746 1587 2468 1359
1600 763 824 1186 2467 1599
2210 973 1514 2186 2469
2280 1584 2456
2470

Flight Simulation

812

1309

Flight Test Data

273

279
399

Flight Tests

467

Flight Vehicles

812

Floating Bodies

use Floating Structures

Floating Bridges

use Pontoon Bridges

Floating Structures

458
808

Floors

1394 1825

1007

249
1139

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-882 883-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1829 1830-2134 2135-2354 2355-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Floquet Theory										Flutter (cont'd)			
1701										2160	2412	2545	2507 1368
Flow-Induced Excitation										1508			
use Fluid-Induced Excitation										1538			
										1558			
Flow-Induced Vibration										1778			
use Fluid-Induced Excitation										1798			
										1838			
Fluid-Borne Noise										2028			
144										2278			
										2408			
Fluid Damping										Flywheels			
use Viscous Damping										831			
										2374 2375			
										2378			
Fluid-Filled Containers										Foams			
120	121	122	123	2034	1195	267	119			1550	143	935	1549
1000	1001	1812			1725	547	879			Foil Bearings			
1381										944			
2031													
Fluid-Filled Media										Follower Forces			
1772										1582			
Fluid-Film Bearings										Footings			
240	501		1503	2534	2135	956				1722			2558
			2323			2436				Force Coefficients			
Fluid-Induced Excitation										1344			
550	541	552	343	114	35	1626	727	2138	99	Forced Vibration			
1280	551	1602	553	144	545	1836	1577	2358	529	2560	22	4	185
1530	801	1772	773	544	725	1886	2137	2488	879		1362	1844	875
1590	971	2402	1003	1384	1025	2136	2277		1209		2422		1845
1630	1791		1563	1824	1615	2276			1589		2552		2005
2020	2231		1573	2184	1815	2486			1819	Forging Machinery			
2060			1593	2214	1835				2039	1613			
2230			2103		2465				2229				
			2213		2485					Fossil Power Plants			
Fluid-Induced Vibrations										836			
use Fluid-Induced Excitation										2326			
Fluids										Foundation Excitation			
2271	662	1233			1266	1497	238			use Base Excitation			
		1333			2506		1478			Foundations			
Flutter										900	251	22	903
490	281	282	593	1164	275	186	277	68	69		444	1115	686
530	491	1342	973	2344	365	276	987	708	159	901	902	1523	1504
800	1631	1382	983	2414	655	366	2007	828	1149		1504	1365	
1150	2161	1742	2163		1165	1136	2347	1138	2409	1331	1292	2153	
1800	2352				1315	2266	2457	1188		Four Bar Mechanisms			
(cont'd)										510		1915	

Abstract													
Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1088 1089-1278 1279-1487 1488-1686 1687-1829 1830-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567													
Volume 15													
Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

Abstract												
Numbers:	1-238	239-429	430-662	663-873	874-1069	1080-1278	1279-1497	1498-1695	1696-1929	1930-2134	2135-2364	2365-2667
Volume 15												
Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

High Speed Transportation Systems
 61 58
 208

Hingeless Rotors
 2361

Hitches
 use Drawbars

Hobbing
 2382 1515

Hoists
 2148 889

Hole-Containing Media
 111 1662 976 788
 1371

Holographic Techniques
 2320 531 1804 2466 187 1508 909
 1141 1878
 2411

Houbolt Methods
 2548

Household Appliances
 2250 1992

Housings
 1922 1827

Hovercraft
 use Ground Effect Machines

Human Head
 use Head (Anatomy)

Human Organs
 use Organs (Biological)

Human Response
 440 13 472 473 1154 295 296 297 928 929
 930 1321 1152 713 1544 1155 1986 1987 1988 1949
 1740 1991 1992 1153 1984 1985 2176 2417 1989
 1990 2172 1533 2165 2416
 1753

Hunting Motion
 2562 1765

Hybrid Simulation
 35

Hydraulic Couplings
 1904

Hydraulic Equipment
 2124

Hydraulic Resonance
 259

Hydraulic Shock
 362

Hydraulic Systems
 1452 2145 2146 2497 909
 2445

Hydrodynamic Bearings
 309
 949

Hydrodynamic Excitation
 2502 454 1958

Hydrodynamic Response
 1120 308

Hydroelectric Power Plants
 1661 259

Hydrofoil Craft
 1534

Hydrophones
 1642

Hysteretic Damping
 642 323 1226 1158
 1112 1843

- 1 -

Ice
 1302

Impact Dampers
 use Shock Absorbers

Abstract
Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1829 1830-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

Abstract												
Numbers:	1-238	239-429	430-662	663-873	874-1089	1090-1278	1279-1497	1498-1696	1696-1829	1930-2134	2135-2354	2355-2567
Volume 15												
Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

- J -

Jet Engines
1891 833 1557

Jet Noise
1212 344 706 1617 1618 1739
1224 1816 1828 1829

Joints (Junctions)
90 1571 312 2443 1784 1175 1926 1177 738 669
320 2201 512 1854 1785 1187 1348 979
1570 2012 2197 2198 2199
2200 2202
2442

Journal Bearings
240 501 882 2533 1566 1567 948 949
950 951 952 2437 2188 2439
2440 2191 2438

Judgment Functions
2338 2339

Jump Phenomenon
156

- K -

Knee (Anatomy)
931

- L -

LaGrange Equations
413 346
426

Laminates
use Layered Materials

Landing Fields
use Aircraft Landing Areas

Landing Gear
2261 1312 303 1757 1539

Landing Impact
use Landing and Impact Shock

Landing Shock
use Landing and Impact Shock

Landing Simulation
use Landing and Simulation

Laplace Transformation
160 1072 993

Large Amplitudes
2021 1003 2028 539

Lasers
1880 2093 1628

Lateral Response
460 2183 914 56 57 49
67 919

Lateral Vibration
680 73 976 508

Lathes
1711 1712 888

Launch Vehicles
1684

Launchers
1151

Layered Damping
1416

Layered Materials
130 991 632 2153 564 1475 536 387 338 1039
640 1581 814 2295 546 2208 1369
1851 974 766 2558
1194 1376
2216

Leaf Springs
2181

Least Squares Method
1054 785
1614

Abstract												
Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1829 1830-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567												
Volume 15												
Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Liapunov's Method
use Lyapunov Functions

Life Line Systems
130

Limit Cycle Analysis

Line Source Excitation
2254

Linear Analysis
use Linear Theories

Linear Damping
use Viscous Damping

Linear Induction Motors
1207

Linear Systems
840 1462 846 2329
1670 1846

Linear Theories
211 842
841

Linearization Methods
1917

Linkages
511 2013 2325 739
2445

Liquid Filled Containers
use Fluid Filled Containers

Locomotives
1960 1732 475 266

Longitudinal Response
60 919
2410

Longitudinal Stability
466

Longitudinal Vibration
973 1574 46 2267
2453

Loosening
1912

Low Frequencies
1470 63 1328
1333

Lubrication
881 952 503 594 955 507 308 499
953 947 729
957 949

Lumped Mass Method
use Lumped Parameter Method

Lumped Parameter Method
2110 441 1832 1063 2374 2375 1668
461
931

Lyapunov Functions
758

- M -

Machine Diagnostics
use Diagnostic Techniques

Machine Elements
use Machinery Components

Machine Foundations
1523 1365 2386

Machine Noise
use Machinery Noise

Machine Tools
10 11 1252 1253 1254 675 887 408
1710 1711 1452 1245 1417 1098
2381 1712 1515 1487 1708
1707
1947

Machinery
2113 1686 2268

Machinery Components
1032 2285

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1487 1488-1695 1696-1829 1830-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Measurement Techniques
 10 401 182 1043 144 615 1106 467 428 179
 400 821 1132 1983 154 2095 1876 1497 2309
 1400 1171 1242 2143 704 1896 1647
 2300 1401 1692 2523 1044 1877
 2094

Measuring Instrumentation
 use Measuring Instruments

Measuring Instruments
 820 1641 182 183 614 825 1046 427 428 589
 2091 1242 1423 1044 1645 1426 827 819
 2100 1422 1643 1314 1885 1646
 1882 1883 1424 2526
 1884
 2304

Measuring Techniques
 use Measurement Techniques

Mechanical Admittance

2044

Mechanical Drives

993 1706 889
 2566

Mechanical Impedance

931 1044 1088 2389
 2304

Mechanical Properties

97

Mechanical Reliability
 use Reliability

Mechanical Systems

650 1914

Mechanisms

1071 653 625 2328 509
 2553

Membranes

use Membranes (Structural Members)

Membranes (Structural Members)

2461 1593 1594 325 326 327 2219

Metal Working

1946

Metals

632 1034 566 1328 809
 1089

Method of Steepest Descent
 use Steepest Descent Method

Method of Superposition

765

Method of Weighted Residuals

96

Microphone Technique

704 819

Microprocessors (Computers)

835 1086 1458

Military Vehicles

37

Milling (Machining)

1253

Mindlin Theory

763 1794 2005 1596 2469

Mines (Excavations)

2390 157

Minicomputers

441

Minimum Weight Design

2210 1592 1634 1676 1798 1519

Mining Equipment

830 1948

Missile Components

2171

Missile Launchers

485

Missile Silos

293

Missiles

586 467 468
 587

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-862 863-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1606 1607-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2667

Volume 16

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Mobility Method

1478

Modal Analysis

1240 261 652 1313 374 515 106 777 568 1229
1380 431 1042 1433 1304 1145 1296 1297 608 1319
1430 681 1412 1463 1314 1305 1436 1427 1258 1379
1440 1231 1432 1713 1434 1365 1446 1487 1298 1399
1670 1281 1462 1813 1444 1435 1476 2297 1428 1439
1371 1492 1464 2525 1496 2527 1488 2159
1391 1872 1474 2296 2298 2309
1431 2396 2528 2319
1441 2526 2529
1451
1481
2031

Modal Coupling

2505

Modal Damping

110 482 1844 925 247 2518
1230 1352

Modal Densities

2310

Modal Extraction Techniques

2528

Modal Superposition Method

1471
2481

Modal Synthesis

2530 432 2117 849

Modal Tests

1240 1041 1042 1463 1304 1315 1486 1457 1298 1319
1320 1441 1302 2314 1445 1438 1349
1440 1752 2315
2532

Modal Truncation

1460 431

Mode Modification Method

1441 1442 1443 1444 1445 1489
1493

Mode Shapes

130 101 102 1583 14 15 256 518 538 119
440 121 322 574 525 376 1377 848 319
520 531 682 634 1125 1356 1437 988 469
540 971 1282 664 1355 1976 1527 1178 999
570 1352 1184 1825 2186 1478 1359
770 1372 1754 2005 2466 1698 1399
940 1832 2474 2035 2378 1429
1020 2225 2219
1230 2235 2279
1300 2505
2370 2525

Mode Superposition Method

1231 1464 2525

Model Testing

245 2156 918

Model Tests

use Model Testing

Modulation Functions

1354

Modulus of Elasticity

2288

Monitoring Techniques

1660 1661 1252 193 834 1255 836 837 1058 409
1910 1911 1912 433 1254 1565 1056 1057 1658 1569
2540 1253 1905 1656 1657 1908 1659
1303 1686 1907 2108 1909
1903 1906 2537 2109
2326 2539

Monte Carlo Method

2122 3 1039

Mooringa

462 93 94 35 98 99
458

Motorcycles

937
2177

Motor Noise

2049

Motor Vehicle Engines

479

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1696 1697-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Motor Vehicle Noise

459

- N -

Motor Vehicles

2346

Motors

2050 1011 1012 2133 2264 1516 2047 2048 2049
2051 2052
2132

Mountings

2180 1161 75 1326 477

Moving Loads

681 444 2025 257 1518 2149

Moving Strips

958

Mufflers

1220 1821 1084 1385 298

Multidegree of Freedom Structures

use Multidegree of Freedom Systems)

Multidegree of Freedom Systems

61 722 103 2274 1196 207
863 1336 637
2273

Multifrequency Excitation

597

Multiplane Balancing Technique

1901

Multistorey Buildings

980 2151 722 2383 74 15 1206 2467 1608 439
1850 1112 1954 155 1286 1289
2460 2384 1935 1519
2205
2385

Musical Instruments

570 743 1574 325
1450

Natural Frequencies

130 101 102 273 14 85 256 517 258 119
440 121 322 703 424 525 456 527 508 319
520 371 492 973 574 795 516 877 518 469
540 531 682 983 634 925 976 897 538 999
570 551 972 1373 664 1125 1356 1377 908 1359
770 901 1112 1553 1194 1355 1596 1527 988 1429
900 971 1282 1823 1374 1585 1976 1178 1599
940 991 1352 2113 1594 2005 2186 1478 2219
1020 1021 1372 2163 1754 2035 2216 1578
1180 1181 1602 1814 2215 2366 1698
1230 1361 1832 2024 2225 2466 2378
1300 1931 2022 2374 2235 2506 2498
1470 2121 2474 2375
2050 2505
2220 2525
2370

Near-Field Region

861

Network Analysis Theory

230

Noise Analyzers

233

Noise Barriers

140 141 572 1223 2494 866 77 358
790 1621 357
867

Noise Component Separation

1134

Noise Control

use Noise Reduction

Noise Generation

310 11 1142 443 284 705 556 487 48 9
350 81 1212 573 724 775 966 1507 488 239
630 311 1702 1943 924 2005 1096 1937 938 1739
670 641 1942 2223 1514 2495 1826 2017 1738 1959
1620 671 1972 2493 2004 1946 2417 1938 1969
1960 711 2002 2144 2016 2248 1989

(cont'd)

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1487 1488-1695 1696-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Noise Generation (cont'd)
 1970 1501 2172 2494
 1990 1561 2232
 2490 1761 2372
 1821
 1941
 1961
 1971
 1991
 2251

Noise-Induced Excitation
 1383
 2253

Noise Measurement
 780 1541 1132 713 464 5 1536 427 918 289
 820 2441 1142 2063 1764 285 1747 2168 459
 920 2062 2094 565 2247 789
 1740 1095 2497 1749
 2250 2095

Noise Meters
 use Sound Level Meters

Noise Prediction
 132 1093 2014 225 1826 287 1218 1619
 1962 1923 2015 1977 2128 1829
 2492 2013 2017 2049
 2253 2489

Noise Propagation
 use Sound Propagation

Noise Reduction
 40 11 42 263 344 25 286 77 38 39
 560 41 142 283 564 55 566 157 348 569
 790 141 242 1213 1154 1335 996 1217 548 929
 1090 671 272 1223 1944 1935 1416 1397 1398 1129
 1220 1091 562 1513 1995 1936 1417 1738 1399
 1620 1131 932 2493 1946 1507 1948 1559
 1760 1321 1092 2066 1737 1968 1779
 1940 1611 1202 2126 1797 2058 1939
 2060 1941 1952 2246 1827 1949
 2390 1951 1992 2496 1847 1979
 2131 2252 1937 2139
 2311 2342 1947 2189
 2351 1957 2249
 1967
 2057
 2067
 2147

Noise Source Identification
 1950 351 242 1613 565 2058 9
 2300 2253 615 1879
 2495

Noise Transmission
 704 568 1999

Nonconservative Forces
 1064

Noncontacting Probes
 use Proximity Probes

Nondestructive Testing
 use Nondestructive Tests

Nondestructive Tests
 1650 771 772 2104 1906 1927 1928 189
 2320 831 872 1926
 871 2102

Nonlinear Analysis
 use Nonlinear Theories

Nonlinear Damping
 410 2284

Nonlinear Dynamic Absorbers
 2422

Nonlinear Response
 740 821 214 1118 749

Nonlinear Systems
 591 2122 1353 1666 857 598 229
 1041 1433 638
 1671

Nonlinear Theories
 1480 211 212 413 105 2269
 2440 661 1672 2343 315
 2363 905

Nonlinear Vibration
 2560 2551 423 994 426 1587 318 2559
 2267

Normal Density Functions
 641

Normal Modes
 1830 873 247
 2240 787

Abstract
 Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1685 1686-1929 1930-2134 2135-2354 2355-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Nozzles
1820 2044 1828 2519

Nuclear Explosion Effects
578

Nuclear Explosions
1410 1834

Nuclear Fuel Elements
1300 692 258 1089

Nuclear Power Plants
260 31 693 234 445 446 27 28 29
450 2001 1123 454 695 1386 447 448 449
1490 2203 694 905 1806 1297 1118 999
1384 1295 2396 2397 1198
1394 1725 2477 1388
2395 2398
2478

Nuclear Reactor Components
910 91 32 453 2394 125 106 127 258 549
2540 2103 2435 1927 2478 1349
2203 2277 1589
2517 2479

Nuclear Reactor Containment
30

Nuclear Reactors
1530 31 452 1174 1075 126 1118 1299
2400 451 1296 1298 2399

Nuclear Weapons Effects
437 588 579

Numerical Analysis
2350 861 1072 213 44 635 636 857 858 109
2560 1071 1482 1073 214 746 1837 2558 419
1271 2382 1673 394 859
1361 2123 634 1259
1481 2559
2561

Numerical Methods
1921 2352 2485 1807

- O -

Off-Highway Vehicles
302 37

Off-Shore Structures
1490 251 1302 1303 34 35 36 457 458 1489
261 2402 2443 1124 1125 456 1727 1958
911 1795 1726 2387
1301 1806
2156

Oil Dampers
162 2512

Oil Film
882

Oil Whip Phenomena
621 2135

Oil Whirl Phenomena
1699

Openings
245

Optical Methods
2462

Optimization
1680 1021 1492 1783 344 865 2116 277 218 109
2420 2562 1793 934 1545 1677 1479
1893 954 1605
2053 2125
2563 2215

Optimum Design
1180 2421 502 1683 1634 1585 936 888 469
1850 1522 2173 1674 1675 1676 1678 1559
1592 1679
2169

Orthotropic Plates
use Orthotropism and Plates

Orthotropism
116 2217 988
2036

Oscillation
725

Oscillators
2121 372 373 374 595 1027 639
612 795 2079
855 2119
1225
2275

Abstract
Numbers: 1-238 238-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1929 1930-2134 2135-2354 2355-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Oscilloscopes
180 1643 1046 618

Overdamping
807

- P -

Packaging
718

Packaging Materials
1162

Panels
1190 111 283 984 2026 2027 568 529
1800 983 1188 1189
2463 1798 1799
1978 1999

Parachutes
72

Parallelepiped
2235

Parameter Identification Technique
220 221 642 643 644 15 76 217 218 219
750 921 1483 1074 265 216 1487 1488 2339
2340 1251 1484 645 746 2297 2098
2341 1485 1446 2337 2338
1745 1486

Parametric Excitation
430 701 1582 983 2274 2275 2076
1360

Parametric Resonance
116

Parametric Response
852 2545 1696

Parametric Vibration
962 1023 975 7
1837

Passive Isolation
937

Pasternak Foundations
1180 527

Pendulums
292 2075 716
2552 926

Penetration
2471 2472

Perforation
2471

Periodic Excitation
590 941 1862 1003 84 315 2077 158 299
2541 2422 1843 375 2157 648 2029
1735 1225 2477

Periodic Response
700 591 1672 1603 195 1666 1077
2550 1591 1803 805 1627
2011 975 1837
1225 2477

Periodic Structures
2465 1437 598 199

Perturbation Theory
1230 1601 373 945 1229
2551 1553

Phase Data
840 422 1043
1673

Phase Method
1888

Photoelastic Analysis
1643 1514 605 2086

Photographic Techniques
2437

Piezoceramics
2305 2308

Piezoelectric Shakers
2317

Piezoelectric Transducers
1241 1242 1424 2307

Abstract
Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1829 1830-2134 2135-2354 2355-2587
Volume 15
Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Piezoelectricity
1690 1691 1642 2303
1842
1247
2267

Piezoresistive Gages
1242

Pile Driving
904

Pile Foundations
251
2386 2387

Pile Structures
904
319

Pipe Whip
1392

Pipeline Systems
use Pipelines

Pipelines
362
1002
1392
2042
1199

Pipes (Tubes)
550 771 772 2483 554 555 1816 147 128
1815 167 868
547
1817
2517

Piping Systems
340 91 1332 1383 124 125 26 127 548 549
1390 1391 2482 1384 1385 106 1197 1198 1389
1490 2001 2484 2485 126 1387 1388 2479
2140 2481 1196 2017 2228
2480 1386 2477 2478
2540 2446

Pistons
1512

Plain Bearings
503 1344
1167

Planet Gears
951

Plastic Deformation
606

Plastic Properties
1913
2037

Plastics
310

Plate Girders
995

Plates
330 331 112 113 114 115 116 117 328 329
530 531 252 333 334 535 326 537 538 369
760 541 332 413 534 765 426 767 988 539
990 561 532 523 624 985 536 987 1368 989
1370 591 542 533 764 1375 766 1377 1598 1369
2030 761 752 763 824 1595 986 1447 2028 1409
2060 991 762 993 994 2045 1376 1597 2218 1599
2200 1191 992 1373 1374 2465 1596 2217 2468 1689
2220 1371 1192 1803 2184 2545 2216 2467 2029
2280 1801 1372 2223 2466 2219
2470 2221 1802 2469
2471 1842
2222
2432
2472

Pneumatic Dampers
486

Pneumatic Equipment
2496

Pneumatic Isolators
486

Pneumatic Lines
342

Pneumatic Springs
1552 304 646

Pneumatic Tires
1763 304

Pneumatic Tools
1948

Pogo Oscillation
use Pogo Effect

Point Mapping Method
1473

Abstract
Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1805 1806-1929 1930-2134 2135-2354 2355-2567
Volume 15
Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

146

Pulse Code Modulation

399

Pulse Excitation

360 2081 512 435 116 1447 1408
1360 1875 1736
1710

Pulse-Spectrum Techniques

2098

Pumps

1510 742 2373 144 435 8 1509
1890 1704 2145 2449
2450 2134 2435
2144

- Q -

Quadratic Reduction

2117

Quartz Crystals

824 1425 2267 369

Quartz Resonators

use Quartz Crystals and Resonators

- R -

Racks

110 2458 2459

Radial Bearings

1344

Radial Supports

546

Radioactive Materials

718

Rail Transportation

55 267

Railroad Bridges

1953

Railroad Cars

50 61 62 2183 914 915 267 268 1909
60 1051 2182 1307 1418
460 1731

Railroad Tracks

691 1122 1765 266 257

Railroad Trains

1990 1961 142 53 1964 1765 56 57 48 59
802 473 1984 1965 1966 677 58 1969
1962 1963 2404 1967 1308 1989
2403 1968
1988

Railroad Transportation

use Rail Transportation

Railroad Vehicles

use Railroad Trains

Railroads

13 54
713

Rails

use Railroad Tracks

Railway Vehicles

use Railroad Trains

Railway Wheels

81 2182 2183 1764 1338 1339
2004 1658

Random Decrement Technique

186

Random Excitation

910 641 522 213 854 855 637 388 469
1670 1221 1922 1793 1114 1575 1027 608 749
1331 1234 1317 748 1319
2121 2154 1917 888 1839
2454 1999

Random Parameters

640 217
327

Random Response

422 103 2344 195 1576 847 1059

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-882 883-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1895 1896-1929 1930-2134 2135-2354 2355-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Random Search Techniques

218

Random Vibration

410 851 2122 1453 1454 1285 246 617 698 629
720 2511 2074 676 1117 1886 2539

Random Waves

701 575 699

Rapid Transit Railways

1968 1969

Rating

2130 2129

Rational Fraction Polynomials

1484

Rayleigh Method

2336 1358

Rayleigh-Ritz Method

651 763 2335 898

Rayleigh Waves

627

Real Time Spectrum Analyzers

2160 173

Real Time Techniques

2466

Receptance Method

1020 2366

Reciprocating Engines

1512 1513 1029

Reciprocating Compressors

1705

Reciprocity Principle

2293

Recording Instruments

1883

Rectangular Beams

1553 2209

Rectangular Bodies

1578

Rectangular Panels

1188

1798

Rectangular Plates

2470 2221 332 763 764 328 329
1642 1373 1368 2219

Recursive Methods

925

Reduced Dampers Method

990

Re-Entry Vehicles

466

Regulations

2351 288

Reinforced Concrete

1010 981 602 1823 244 1035 1586 107 438 439
1110 1111 892 1364 1395 2476 1087 1718 519
1520 1521 982 2234 2455 679
2201 1792 1719
1822
2152
2262

Reissner Method

493

Residual Flexibility Effects

1432

Resonance Pass Through

876

Resonance Tests

1980 1641 2288

Resonant Bar Technique

use Resonance Bar Technique

Resonant Cavities

use Cavity Resonators

Resonant Frequencies

1350 2222 1583 744 15 546 1437 259
1930 2462 2313 764 1825 1176
1844

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-673 674-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1686 1687-1829 1830-2134 2135-2354 2355-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Rooms
780

Rotary Inertia Effects
use Rotatory Inertia Effects

Rotary Wings
use Propeller Blades and Helicopters

Rotating Machinery
1700 2141 962 2108
1910 2281

Rotating Structures
970 241 744 1607 1038
1701 1804 1647

Rotatory Inertia Effects
950 1811 752 493 4 1596 1357 989
1800 1773 974 1369

Rotor Bearing Systems
use Rotors

Rotor Blades (Rotary Wings)
use Helicopters and Propeller Blades

Rotor Blades (Turbomachinery)
1562 2035 1767

Rotors
240 241 222 223 1144 5 656 7 668 879
430 291 432 663 1504 1055 876 667 878 1249
710 431 882 1143 2364 1095 1506 1697 1498 1279
740 881 1082 1503 1275 1696 2137 1638 1499
880 1251 1282 1653 1505 1956 2567 1658 2539
1280 1281 1502 2323 2135 2136 2138
1500 1501 1902 2363 2365 2366 2538
1540 1751 2362
1660 1901
1900 1931
2360 2361
2371

Rotors (Machine Elements)
use Rotors

Rubber
use Elastomers

Runway Roughness
1311 1312

- S -

Safety Belts
use Seat Belts

Safety Devices 2356

Safety Restraint Systems 2165

Sand 1114

Sandwich Laminates
use Sandwich Structures

Sandwich Panels
use Panels and Sandwich Structures

Sandwich Structures
330 973 526 1999
530 2463 986
2026

SAP (Computer Programs) 1219

Satellite Antennas
use Spacecraft Antennas

Satellites 471 73 1378

Saws 2101 2192 2224 1096 1647 9
2186

Scaling 190 191 2103 1456 2259
2240 711

Screening 1929

Screws 1912

Seals 740 2204 1786 1787 2449
2450

Abstract

Numbers: 1:238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Seals

696

Seismic Analysis

1350 451 912 1293 14 905 1366 1117 28 149
1460 1001 2073 1724 2345 2387 1018 119
2480 1721 2153 2234 2435 2467 1438 1289
2391 2394 2517 2458 2459
2401
2511

Seismic Design

1520 791 452 123 1714 585 446 1017 108 19
2070 981 892 903 895 1206 1157 1298 979
2260 1111 1332 1823 1715 1526 1348 1109
2460 1381 1612 2353 1726 1608 1119
2383 1718 1519
1609

Seismic Excitation

680 2001 1822 723 1384 685 846 107 258 2149
980 2031 2072 1864 1115 1396 337 2198
2071 2262 2046 1547 2388
2201 2476
2451

Seismic Isolation

300 1714 1157 2398

Seismic Response

110 261 982 253 34 75 76 247 248 439
120 1121 1002 563 244 125 106 1197 438 449
130 1271 1292 693 1104 155 126 1227 448 719
450 1391 2392 1123 2154 165 1186 1297 678 999
1000 1521 2482 2073 255 1226 1527 1118 1049
1010 1571 695 1286 1717 1158 1199
1100 2151 1225 1386 2197 1528 1719
1110 2211 1625 1526 2397 2199
1390 2481 1725 1716 2389
1720 2501 1955 1726 2479
2500 2155 2499
2385
2455

Seismic Response Spectra

1196

Seismic Waves

791 792 154 2149
2521 2522 1834

Self-Excited Vibrations

730 1841 1232 1023 1414 95 987
1763 1697
2533

Semiactive Isolation

937 1758 79
1417

Sensitivity Analysis

1422
1492

Servomechanisms

2145

Shaft Runout

1896

Shafts

1570 1 2 3 4 665 666 307 88 659
2370 1932 433 434 875 1896 877 2148 669
1283 664 1055 2546 1657 2368 2109
874 1645 2566 2367 2508 2369
2324
2364
2534

Shafts (Machine Elements)

use Shafts

Shakedown Theorem

323 916

Shakers

1453 1454 1107
2317

Shear Deformation Effects

use Transverse Shear Deformation Effects

Shear Modulus

1114

Shell-Plate Systems

540

Shells

210 591 102 83 544 335 336 337 118 119
1000 1361 1362 413 1194 545 426 847 338 339
1380 1381 1382 543 1604 1605 768 997 868 769
1810 1601 1602 1133 1774 1805 996 1807 998 999
1811 1762 1193 1814 2035 1556 2037 1378 1379
2031 1772 1603 2034 2475 1806 1808 1689
1812 1813 2474 2036 2258 1809
2032 2033 2476
2473

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1895 1896-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Abstract												
Numbers:	1-238	239-429	430-662	663-873	874-1089	1090-1278	1279-1487	1488-1686	1687-1829	1830-2134	2135-2354	2355-2567
Volume 15												
Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Statistical Energy Analysis
1133

Statistical Linearization

639

Stators
2050

Steady State Excitation
use Periodic Excitation

Steady-State Response
use Periodic Response

Steam Generators
use Boilers

Steam Turbines

2430 1903 1255 726 667 668 1249
1895 2007

Steel

380 601 32 563 564 385 26 437 18 129
600 1111 172 813 684 735 166 1107 108 599
980 2082 964 1955 386 2197 168 979
2460 1274 736 1038
1804 1036
1286

Steering Effects

49

Steering Gear
1531

1304

Steering Wheels
use Steering Gear

Step Response

2473 555 759

Stick-Slip Response

2003 1024 506 2289
2133

Stiffened Plates

1372 2465 538

Stiffened Shells

997

Stiffened Structures
1361

Stiffeners
2451

Stiffness Coefficients

2450 22 943 304 515 946 1147 309
2204 945 1567 1169
2334 1787 1919
1917

Stiffness Effects
2230

1258

Stiffness Methods
332

324 1588

Stochastic Processes

1231 862 103 234 195 1196 1197 638 599
1271 903 1745 1257
2095 1477
1727

Storage Tanks

120 121 122 123 2458 119
1000 1381 2459

Stress Analysis

178
658

Strings

331 92 743 1574 1575 417 1788
1763

Strips

1662

Strouhal Number

1835

Structural Components
use Structural Members

Structural Elements
use Structural Members

Structural Members

1010 561 563 984 1395 346 677 648
2200 2303 2345 1087 1258

Structural Modification Techniques

650 311 2312
1240 1491
2311

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-682 683-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2587

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Tape Recorders											Testing Techniques (cont'd)																			
	828										1450 2301										1385 1316 1429									
Taxing Effects											1650										2316 1439									
	1539										2310																			
T-Beams											Textile Spindles																			
2442											use Spindles																			
Temperature Effects											Thermal Excitation																			
550 161 493 2395 1766 537 328 1419											use Temperature Effects)																			
1380 523 1817 338 2369																														
Tendons											Thickness Effects																			
	1108										use Geometric Effects																			
Test Data											Three Dimensional Problems																			
use Experimental Data											1261 413										658 969									
											2343																			
Test Equipment and Instrumentation											Thrust Bearings																			
2532 1455 1049											2192																			
1855 1449																														
Test Facilities											Tilt Rotor Aircraft																			
1400 1651 1452 1243 384 487 1308											273																			
2101 2143 1307 1448																														
2531 1648 2318											Tilting Pad Bearings																			
											950 2533										1567 1168 2007									
Test Fixtures											Time Delay Spectrometry																			
use Test Facilities											1874																			
Test Instrumentation											Time-Dependent Excitation																			
use Test Equipment and Instrumentation																					418 1839 1268									
Test Models											Time-Dependent Parameters																			
1451 1649											1072 584										197 1788 1419 547									
Testing Apparatus											Time-Dependent Parameters																			
use Test Equipment and Instrumentation											921 412 1433 2454 1415																			
Testing Equipment											Time Domain Method																			
use Test Equipment and Instrumentation											1860 911 422 63 354 215										1597 2098 419 2157 1439									
Testing Machines											2301 1113 454 785																			
use Test Equipment and Instrumentation											2563 1834 2145																			
											1874 2255																			
											1894																			
Testing Techniques											Time Integration Method																			
830 871 872 2313 1244 405 186 617 1048 189											421 214										2327									
1330 1451 1315 616 1447 269																														
	(cont'd)																													

Timoshenko Theory
 750 521 2022 1505 516 747 748 2209
 1770 2452 1127 1358
 2208

Tires
 2080 1761 1762 1763 304 938 1729
 2002 724 2428

Tools
 1952 2068

Torque
 762 993

Torsional Excitation
 2153 2085 1036 669

Torsional Response
 520 321 963 666 687 248

Torsional Vibration
 370 1 732 493 664 665 886 507 339
 490 1931 972 593 2034 675 1516 877 619
 680 1102 1103 1135 1796 1697 809
 1370 1932 1243 1585 2056 1029
 1570 2052 1283 1705 2186 1359
 1580 2382 1653 1755 2566 2369
 2370 1703

Towed Bodies
 use Towed Systems

Towers
 441 1522 1113 1956 897 898
 1721

Track Roughness
 267

Tracked Vehicles
 208

Tractors
 44 2445 696 697 2428 1729

Traffic Induced Vibrations
 14

Traffic Noise
 140 1321 472 473 1984 55 1986 297 358 789
 790 1621 2492 573 1985 2416 357 1988
 930 713 1957
 1533 1987

Trailers
 45

Trains
 use Railroad Trains

Tramways
 48

Transducers
 1241 1644 825 2116 2308 1659
 1881 1425
 2305

Transfer Functions
 1330 821 1302 2265 2268 1319
 2092 2315 2378

Transfer Matrix Method
 322 1437 2209
 1062 2357
 1262

Transformers
 1040 2057

Transient Analysis
 1376 689

Transient Excitation
 574 1477 1229

Transient Pulse Technique
 2278

Transient Response
 180 1511 1672 533 1264 205 1186 1447 598 199
 700 2111 2142 953 2054 1455 2236 2047 2148 1369
 1380 2331 2302 1123 2085
 2360 1193 2485

Translational Response
 950 2468

Transmissibility
 use Transmissivity

Transmission Lines
 1351 1352 314 95 397 2018 2019
 1522

Transmission Systems
 1097
 1517

Abstract												
Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-682 683-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1685 1686-1829 1830-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567												
Volume 15												
Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Transportation
use Transportation Vehicles

Transportation Systems
use Transportation Vehicles

Transportation Vehicles
870 1764

Transversal Filters
181

Transverse Shear Deformation Effects
1800 1361 752 493 974 1596 1357 989
1811 2022 1773 1794 1369

Trapezoidal Bodies
2466 988

Trees (Plants)
358

Triangular Bodies
539

Truck Tires
2002

Trucks
40 41 42 43 38 39
50 1973
1730

Truncation
1062

Trusses
2021 98 109

Tube Arrays
550 551 552 343 2214 2486 2487 2038 1819
2040 2041 553 2488 2039
2230 2231 773 2229
2213

Tubes
2230 341 772 343 1795 977 1608 129
771 773 1607 1818 1289
2231 2229
2419

Tuned Frequencies
2376

Tuning
1553 2225 2107 1558
2173

Tunnel Linings
23 255

Turbine Blades
810 83 306 1769
1340 1553 726
1770 1773 2006

Turbine Components
494 1505 1558 1509

Turbine Engines
660 1511 1275

Turbines
622 1903 2314 1255 306 1498 1899
2253 1885
1895

Turbofan Engines
1341 672 1093 1776 1738 1979

Turbofans
1091 1702 2139

Turbogenerators
621 883 1699
1931 1523

Turbojet Engines
578
788
1538

Turbomachinery
2270 1902 1933 664 1095 776 2357 1698 489
834 1785 2356 2429
1094
2354

Turbomachinery Blades
490 1772 1554 1555 1556 1768
1774 1805
2185

Turbulence
350 622 554 186 1818
2060 1782 1564
2270

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Two-Degree of Freedom Systems

370 1115 1736 597 1228
1625 2076
2545

Two Microphone Technique

1401 1133 984 2095
2094

Two Surface Method

2300

- U -

Ultrasonic Tests

use Ultrasonic Techniques

Ultrasonic Techniques

2012 2313 1875 737 1928
2102 2523

Ultrasonic Vibration

958

Unbalanced Mass Response

240 881 1902 1503 1094 2365 1696
880 1281 2363
2360

Undamped Structures

1063 1754 1916 607 158

Underdamped Structures

376

Underdamping

807

Underground Explosions

1410 1834 1295

Underground Structures

2390 293 908 1199

Underride Guards

use Guard Rails

Underwater Sound

1830 2241 1622 2063 1404 1015 356 787 1408 2059
2240 2062 2243 2244 1405 1406 1407

Underwater Structures

912 755 756 577 1528 1409
1577 2498

Unified Balancing Approach

1900

Urban Noise

142 55

- V -

Valves

1350 91 1573 1384 965 966 2017 548 1349
2203 2014 2015 2016 2447 2448
2484 2446

Van der Pol Method

373 374 1665

Variable Amplitude Excitation

1388 389

Variable Cross Section

100 101 102 113 115 1596 317 778 769
1200 1801 322 133 555 2227 1598 1599
762 2483 985
1185
1355

Variable Material Properties

1810 2331 3 874 336 637 1419
1669

Variational Methods

1642 628

Vector Network Model

2328

Vehicle Wheels

1448

Velocity

676

Velocity Measurement

1880

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1686 1687-1929 1930-2134 2135-2364 2365-2667

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Ventilation											
			1004	775							
Vertical Takeoff Aircraft											
1140			274								
Vertical Vibration											
680	1102	1103			697						
Vibrating Foundations											
980	511				2426						
Vibrating Structures											
631	542	2223	934	375	156	757	628				
801	1062		2264	745		1577	2348				
2271	1192										
Vibration Absorbers											
use Vibration Absorption (Equipment)											
Vibration Absorption (Equipment)											
290	481	292	1323	934	1335	716	1337				
480		482		1324		1336					
		1082		1334		1756					
Vibration Absorption (Materials)											
		1333				1667					
Vibration Analysis											
1080	51	12	243	1494	2305	416	417	238	1598		
1750	651	662	1233	1694	2336	1236	667	1698			
2040	841	1122	2273	1704	2555	1556	997	1768			
2170	2041	1502		1804		1606	1607	1878			
2220	2411	1762		2114			1687	2308			
		1982					2217	2548			
		2212									
Vibration Analyzers											
							1898				
Vibration Control											
480	1131	142	883	2174	55	436	77	8	879		
550	2311	272	1183	2514	1135	716	157	128	1509		
1600		292	1243		1335	926	1417	798			
2380		802	2423		2415	1026	1847	1708			
		1022				1146	1967				
		1182				1416					
						1746					
						2426					
Vibration Dampers											
						377	1029				
Vibration Damping											
2200		2283									
2280			2205	526	1557	1848	269				
			2515			2078	1099				
Vibration Detectors											
										609	
Vibration Effects											
		2192								2208	
Vibration Excitation											
		443		1786		1628	9			1918	
Vibration Generation											
		1761		1096							
Vibration Isolation											
300	1331	302	933	1994	1545	1326				1328	1329
1330										2418	
Vibration Isolators											
720		932	483		1325		477			479	
1760										1759	
Vibration Measurement											
1881	182	1013	1424	1415	1776	467	428	609			
2101	1242	1423	1884	1885		1007	1508				
2441	1352	1723	1964	1945		1647	2368				
		1422	1983	2534							
		1692									
		2462									
Vibration Meters											
						2093					
Vibration Prediction											
						1963	1964				
Vibration Probes											
							826				
Vibration Reduction											
use Vibration Control											
Vibration Resonance											
use Natural Frequencies											
Vibration Response											
440		1012	3	874	865	2206	1817			1079	
570				2354	1805		2207				
700											

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-862 863-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1487 1488-1806 1808-1829 1830-2134 2135-2364 2365-2567

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Vibration Signatures
1910 1911

Vibration Spectra
use Vibration Response Spectra

Vibration Tests
830 1381 832 403 264 405 1316 617 1308 1049
1300 2531 1452 1453 1454 915 1506 1307 2158 1439
1450 1235 1886 1317 2318 1449
2250 1315 1347
1965

Vibration Transducers
2306

Vibration Transfer
2268

Vibrators (Machinery)
890 1452 1235 1276 1277 1049
1649

Vibratory Conveyors
use Vibrators (Machinery) and
Materials Handling Equipment

Vibratory Stresses
314 178

Vibratory Techniques
1011 2134 1497 1048 429
2147 1278 1089
1929

Vibro-Impact Systems
151 2272

Violins
331 873 1574

Viscoelastic Core-Containing Media
986

Viscoelastic Damping
334 2515 986 2479
1634 2516

Viscoelastic Foundations
761 444

Viscoelastic Half-Space
252

Viscoelastic Materials
817

Viscoelastic Media
590 397 1848

Viscoelastic Properties
2280 1362 523 2454 425 537 1998 209
2550 753 745 2288 1419
1843
2083

Viscoelasticity Theory
2386

Viscoplastic Media
397

Viscoplastic Properties
1604 326 398

Viscosity
952

Viscosity Effects
882

Viscous Damping
1462 1814 196 1487 1029
1492 2284 746
1436

Viscous Medium
1184

Vortex-Induced Vibration
1590 1591 2222 593
2020

Vortex Shedding
1630 801 2222 556 1577
2020 1096

Vulnerability
437

- W -

Walls
781 562 583 2234 135 1206
1612 1393 915 2046
1822 1823 1205

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1829 1830-2134 2135-2354 2355-2667

Volume 15

Issue: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Wind-Induced Excitation

250	891	462	683	84	35	36	1537	1108	679
280	1101	1352	893	274	95	246	2467		1849
2270			1113	314	545	1106			2019
				544	1285				
				894					

Windmills

1956	307
	1037

Wind Tunnel Test Data

663

Wind Tunnel Testing

891	72	884	5	186	68	69
1631		894	545		708	459
					1148	2019

Wind Tunnel Tests

use Wind Tunnel Testing

Wind Turbines

1701	622	2253	1934	2355	306	897
			2314	2495	2006	2417

Windows

1611	134
------	-----

Wing Stores

1136	467	709
------	-----	-----

Winkler Foundations

1180	1115	527
------	------	-----

Abstract

Numbers: 1-238 239-429 430-662 663-873 874-1089 1090-1278 1279-1497 1498-1695 1696-1829 1830-2134 2135-2354 2355-2567

Volume 15

Issue:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----

CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1984

22-24 IAVD Congress on Vehicle Component Design [IAVD] Geneva, Switzerland (*Dr. M.A. Dorgham, International Association for Vehicle Design, The Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK7 6AA - (0908) 653945.*)

27-Mar 2 International Congress and Exposition [SAE] Detroit, MI (*SAE Hqs.*)

MARCH 1984

13-15 12th Symposium on Explosives and Pyrotechnics [Applied Physics Lab. of Franklin Research Center] San Diego, CA (*E&P Affairs, Franklin Research Center, Philadelphia, PA 19103 - (215) 448-1236*)

20-23 Balancing of Rotating Machinery Symposium [Vibration Institute] Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (*Dr. Ronald L. Eshleman, Director, The Vibration Institute, 101 W. 55th St., Suite 206, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254*)

APRIL 1984

9-12 Design Engineering Conference and Show [ASME] Chicago, IL (*ASME Hqs.*)

9-13 2nd International Conference on Recent Advances in Structural Dynamics [Institute of Sound and Vibration Research] Southampton, England (*Dr. Maurice Petyt, Institute of Sound and Vibration Research, The University of Southampton, SO9 5NH, England - (0703) 559122, Ext. 2297*)

30-May 3 Institute of Environmental Sciences' 30th Annual Technical Meeting [IES] Orlando, FL (*IES, 940 E. Northwest Hwy., Mt. Prospect, IL 60056 - (312) 255-1561*)

MAY 1984

1-3 Mechanical Failures Prevention Group 38th Symposium [National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.] Gaithersburg, MD (*Dr. J.G. Early, Metallurgy Division, Room A163, Bldg. 223, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234*)

7-10 30th International Instrumentation Symposium [Instrument Society of America] Denver, CO (*Robert Jarvis, Grumman Aerospace Corp., Mail Stop TD1-05, Bethpage, NY 11714*)

7-11 Acoustical Society of America, Spring Meeting [ASA] Norfolk, VA (*ASA Hqs.*)

10-11 12th Southeastern Conference on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics [Auburn University] Callaway Gardens, Pine Mountain, GA (*J. Fred O'Brien, Director, Engineering Extension Service, Auburn University, AL 36849 - (205) 826-4370*)

JUNE 1984

26-28 Machinery Vibration Monitoring and Analysis Meeting [Vibration Institute] New Orleans, LA (*Dr. Ronald L. Eshleman, Director, The Vibration Institute, 101 W. 55th St., Suite 206, Clarendon Hills, IL 60514 - (312) 654-2254*)

JULY 1984

21-28 8th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering [Earthquake Engineering Research Institute] San Francisco, CA (*EER, 6WCEE, 2620 Telegraph Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704*)

AUGUST 1984

6-9 West Coast International Meeting [SAE] San Diego, CA (*SAE Hqs.*)

19-25 XVIth International Congress on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics [International Union of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics] Lyngby, Denmark (*Prof. Frithiof Njordson, President, or Dr. Niels Olhoff, Executive Secretary, ICTAM, Technical University of Denmark, Bldg. 404, Dk-2800 Lyngby, Denmark*)

SEPTEMBER 1984

9-11 Petroleum Workshop and Conference [ASME] San Antonio, TX (*ASME Hqs.*)

11-13 Third International Conference on Vibrations in Rotating Machinery [Institution of Mechanical Engineers] University of York, UK (*IMechE Hqs.*)

30-Oct 4 Power Generation Conference [ASME] Toronto, Ontario, Canada (*ASME Hqs.*)

OCTOBER 1984

8-12 Acoustical Society of America, Fall Meeting [ASA] Minneapolis, MN (*ASA Hqs.*)

CALENDAR ACRONYM DEFINITIONS AND ADDRESSES OF SOCIETY HEADQUARTERS

AHS:	American Helicopter Society 1325 18 St. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036	IFTOMM:	International Federation for Theory of Machines and Mechanisms U.S. Council for TMM c/o Univ. Mass., Dept. ME Amherst, MA 01002
AIAA:	American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics 1290 Sixth Ave. New York, NY 10019	INCE:	Institute of Noise Control Engineering P.O. Box 3206, Arlington Branch Poughkeepsie, NY 12603
ASA:	Acoustical Society of America 335 E. 45th St. New York, NY 10017	ISA:	Instrument Society of America 400 Stanwix St. Pittsburgh, PA 15222
ASCE:	American Society of Civil Engineers 345 E. 45th St. New York, NY 10017	SAE:	Society of Automotive Engineers 400 Commonwealth Drive Warrendale, PA 15096
ASME:	American Society of Mechanical Engineers 345 E. 45th St. New York, NY 10017	SEE:	Society of Environmental Engineers Owles Hall, Buntingford, Hertz. SG9 9PL, England
ASTM:	American Society for Testing and Materials 1916 Race St. Philadelphia, PA 19103	SESA:	Society for Experimental Stress Analysis 14 Fairfield Drive Brookfield Center, CT 06805
ICF:	International Congress on Fracture Tohoku University Sendai, Japan	SNAME:	Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers 74 Trinity Pl. New York, NY 10006
IEEE:	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers 345 E. 47th St. New York, NY 10017	SPE:	Society of Petroleum Engineers 6200 N. Central Expressway Dallas, TX 75206
IES:	Institute of Environmental Sciences 940 E. Northwest Highway Mt. Prospect, IL 60056	SVIC:	Shock and Vibration Information Center Naval Research Lab., Code 5804 Washington, D.C. 20375
IMechE:	Institution of Mechanical Engineers 1 Birdcage Walk, Westminster, London SW1, UK		

PUBLICATION POLICY

Unsolicited articles are accepted for publication in the Shock and Vibration Digest. Feature articles should be tutorials and/or reviews of areas of interest to shock and vibration engineers. Literature review articles should provide a subjective critique/summary of papers, patents, proceedings, and reports of a pertinent topic in the shock and vibration field. A literature review should stress important recent technology. Only pertinent literature should be cited. Illustrations are encouraged. Detailed mathematical derivations are discouraged; rather, simple formulas representing results should be used. When complex formulas cannot be avoided, a functional form should be used so that readers will understand the interaction between parameters and variables.

Manuscripts must be typed (double-spaced) and figures attached. It is strongly recommended that line figures be rendered in ink or heavy pencil and neatly labeled. Photographs must be unscreened glossy black and white prints. The format for references shown in DIGEST articles is to be followed.

Manuscripts must begin with a brief abstract, or summary. Only material referred to in the text should be included in the list of References at the end of the article. References should be cited in text by consecutive numbers in brackets, as in the example below.

Unfortunately, such information is often unreliable, particularly statistical data pertinent to a reliability assessment, as has been previously noted [1].

Critical and certain related excitations were first applied to the problem of assessing system reliability almost a decade ago [2]. Since then, the variations that have been developed and the practical applications that have been explored [3-7] indicate that . . .

The format and style for the list of References at the end of the article are as follows:

- each citation number as it appears in text (not in alphabetical order)
- last name of author/editor followed by initials or first name
- titles of articles within quotations, titles of books underlined

- abbreviated title of journal in which article was published (see Periodicals Scanned list in January, June, and December issues)
- volume, number or issue, and pages for journals; publisher for books
- year of publication in parentheses

A sample reference list is given below.

1. Pletzer, M.F., "Transonic Blade Flutter - A Survey," Shock Vib. Dig., 7 (7), pp 97-106 (July 1975).
2. Bisplinghoff, R.L., Ashley, H., and Halfman, R.L., Aeroelasticity, Addison-Wesley (1955).
3. Jones, W.P., (Ed.), "Manual on Aeroelasticity," Part II, Aerodynamic Aspects, Advisory Group Aeronaut. Res. Devel. (1962).
4. Lin, C.C., Reissner, E., and Tsien, H., "On Two-Dimensional Nonsteady Motion of a Slender Body in a Compressible Fluid," J. Math. Phys., 27 (3), pp 220-231 (1948).
5. Landahl, M., Unsteady Transonic Flow, Pergamon Press (1961).
6. Miles, J.W., "The Compressible Flow Past an Oscillating Airfoil in a Wind Tunnel," J. Aeronaut. Sci., 23 (7), pp 671-678 (1956).
7. Lene, F., "Supersonic Flow Past an Oscillating Cascade with Supersonic Leading Edge Locus," J. Aeronaut. Sci., 24 (1), pp 65-66 (1957).

Articles for the DIGEST will be reviewed for technical content and edited for style and format. Before an article is submitted, the topic area should be cleared with the editors of the DIGEST. Literature review topics are assigned on a first come basis. Topics should be narrow and well-defined. Articles should be 1500 to 2500 words in length. For additional information on topics and editorial policies, please contact:

Milda Z. Tamulionis
Research Editor
Vibration Institute
101 W. 55th Street, Suite 206
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY, CODE 5804
SHOCK AND VIBRATION INFORMATION CENTER
Washington, DC 20375

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
NDW-NRL 5216/5804 (11-83)
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

THIRD-CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
USN
PERMIT No. G-9

DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER
CAMERON STATION
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

THE SHOCK AND VIBRATION DIGEST

Volume 15, No. 12

December 1983

EDITORIAL

- 1 SVIC Notes
2 Editors Rattle Space

ARTICLES AND REVIEWS

- 3 Feature Article -
VEHICLE-STRUCTURE INTERAC-
TIONS IN BRIDGE DYNAMICS
E.C. Ting and M. Yener
- 10 Literature Review
- 11 VIBRATION OF OVERHEAD
TRANSMISSION LINES IV
R.N. Dubey and C. Sahay
- 16 Book Reviews

CURRENT NEWS

- 19 Short Courses
22 News Briefs

ABSTRACTS FROM THE CURRENT
LITERATURE

- 23 Abstract Categories
24 Abstract Contents
25 Abstracts: 83-2355 to 83-2567
71 Periodicals Scanned

ANNUAL INDEXES

- 78 Feature Articles
79 Literature Reviews
81 Book Reviews
84 List of Reviewers
85 Author Index
112 Subject Index

CALENDAR